

# POWER TRANSMISSION PRODUCTS



PASSION TO PERFORM







## A WORLDWIDE LEADER IN THE FIELD OF HYDRAULIC FILTRATION EQUIPMENT.

Our company started life in 1964, when Bruno Pasotto decided to attempt to cater for the requests of a market still to be fully explored, with the study, design, development, production and marketing of a vast range of filters for hydraulic equipment, capable of satisfying the needs of manufacturers in all sectors. The quality of our products, our extreme competitiveness compared with major international producers and our constant activities of research, design and development has made us a worldwide leader in the field of hydraulic circuit filtering.

Present for over 50 years in the market, we have played a truly decisive role in defining our sector, and by now we are a group capable of controlling our entire chain of production, monitoring all manufacturing processes to guarantee superior quality standards and to provide concrete solutions for the rapidly evolving needs of customers and the market.

## MARKET **LEADER**



Our work is based on a skillful interaction between advanced technology and fine workmanship, **customizing products according to specific market requests**, focusing strongly on innovation and quality, and following every step in the manufacturing of both standard and special products, fully respecting customer expectations.



Our customer-oriented philosophy, which enables us to satisfy all customer requests **rapidly and with personalized products**, makes us a **dynamic and flexible enterprise**. The possibility of constantly controlling and monitoring the entire production process is essential to allow us to guarantee the quality of our products.

## WORLDWIDE PRESENCE

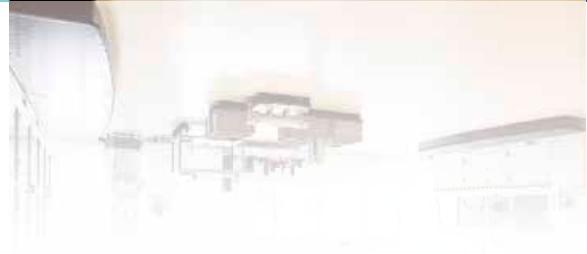
Our foreign Branches enable us to offer a diversified range of products that allow us to successfully face the aggressive challenge of international competition, and also to maintain a stable presence at a local level.

The Group boasts **8 business branches**



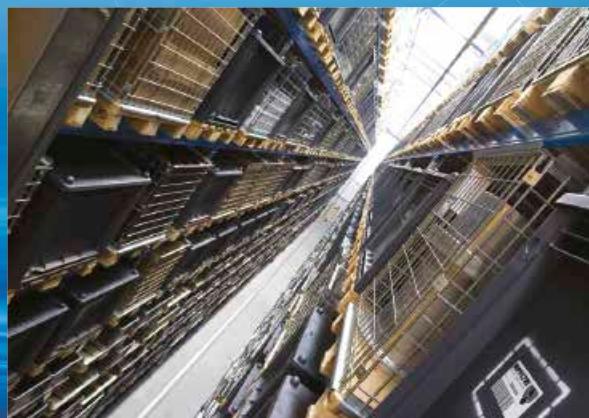
## TECHNOLOGY

Our constant **quest for excellence in quality and technological innovation** allows us to offer only the best solutions and services for applications in many fields, including general industry, test rigs, lubrication, heavy engineering, renewable energies, naval engineering, offshore engineering, aviation systems, emerging technologies and mobile plant (i.e. tractors, excavators, concrete pumps, platforms).



## AND PRODUCTION

Our high level of technological expertise means **we can rely entirely on our own resources, without resorting to external providers.** This in turn enables us to satisfy a growing number of customer requests, also exploiting our constantly updated range of machines and equipment, featuring **fully-automated workstations** capable of **24-hour production.**





| <b>SUCTION FILTERS</b>   | <b>RETURN FILTERS</b>  | <b>RETURN / SUCTION FILTERS</b>      | <b>SPIN-ON FILTERS</b>               | <b>LOW &amp; MEDIUM PRESSURE FILTERS</b>  | <b>HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS</b>   |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Flow rates up to 875 l/min   | Flow rates up to 3000 l/min  | Flow rates up to 300 l/min           | Flow rates up to 365 l/min           | Flow rates up to 3000 l/min   | Flow rates up to 750 l/min   |
| Mounting:<br>- Tank immersed<br>- In-Line<br>- In tank with shut off valve<br>- In tank with flooded suction | Pressure up to 20 bar  | Pressure up to 80 bar                | Pressure up to 35 bar                | Pressure up to 80 bar   | Pressure from 110 bar up to 560 bar                                    |
|  | Mounting:<br>- In-Line<br>- Tank top<br>- In single and duplex designs | Mounting:<br>- In-Line<br>- Tank top | Mounting:<br>- In-Line<br>- Tank top | Mounting:<br>- In-Line<br>- Parallel manifold version<br>- In single and duplex designs | Mounting:<br>- In-Line<br>- Manifold<br>- In single and duplex designs |

# PRODUCT RANGE

MP Filtri can offer a vast and articulated range of products for the global market, suitable for all industrial sectors using hydraulic equipment.

This includes filters (suction, return, return/suction, spin-on, pressure, stainless steel pressure) and structural components (motor/pump bell-housings, transmission couplings, damping rings, foot brackets, aluminium tanks, cleaning covers).

We can provide all the skills and solutions required by the modern hydraulics industry to monitor contamination levels and other fluid conditions.

Mobile filtration units and a full range of accessories allow us to supply everything necessary for a complete service in the hydraulic circuits.



## STAINLESS STEEL HIGH PRESSURE FILTERS

Flow rates  
up to 150 l/min

Pressure from 320 bar  
up to 1000 bar

Mounting:  
- In-Line  
- Manifold  
- In single  
and duplex designs

## CONTAMINATION MONITORING PRODUCTS

- Online, in-line particle counters
- Off-line Bottle sampling products
- Fully calibrated using relevant ISO standards
- A wide range of variants to support fluid types and communication protocols

## MOBILE FILTRATION UNITS

Flow rates from 15 l/min  
up to 200 l/min

## POWER TRANSMISSION PRODUCTS

- Aluminium bell-housings for motors from 0.12 kW to 400 kW
- Couplings in Aluminium Cast Iron - Steel
- Damping rings
- Foot bracket
- Aluminium tanks
- Cleaning covers

## ACCESSORIES

- Oil filler and air breather plugs
- Optical and electrical level gauges
- Pressure gauge valve selectors
- Pipe fixing brackets
- Pressure gauges

## **POWER TRANSMISSION** PRODUCTS

---

# INDEX

---

| 1 page | INTRODUCTION                   |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| 1      | COMPANY                        |
| 6      | PRODUCT RANGE                  |
| 10     | BELL-HOUSING & COUPLING SIZING |
| 12     | SELECTION SOFTWARE             |

| 15 page | COUPLINGS                |                         |
|---------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 16      | General Information      |                         |
| 21      | SGEA - SGEG - SGES - EGE | Flexible half-couplings |
| 39      | SGDR - EGR               | Gear couplings          |

| 45 page | BELL-HOUSING        |   |
|---------|---------------------|---|
| 46      | General Information |   |
| 51      | LMG                 | Bell-housing with rectangular flange          |
| 63      | LMC - LDC           | Bell-housing for piston, screw and vane pumps |
| 71      | LMS - LDS           | Bell-housing - Low Noise                      |
| 79      | MULTI-COMPONENTS    | Bell-housing - Multi-components 2 - 3         |

| 101 page | ACCESSORIES      |                 |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| 102      | ANM A            | Damping rings   |
| 104      | PDM A            | Foot brackets   |
| 105      | MPDR PDMA - MPDR | Damping rods    |
| 106      | OB               | Cleaning covers |
| 111      | SE10             | Aluminium tanks |

# BELL-HOUSING & COUPLING SIZING

## A GUIDE TO SELECT THE CORRECT BELL-HOUSING AND DRIVE COUPLING

### DATA REQUIRED

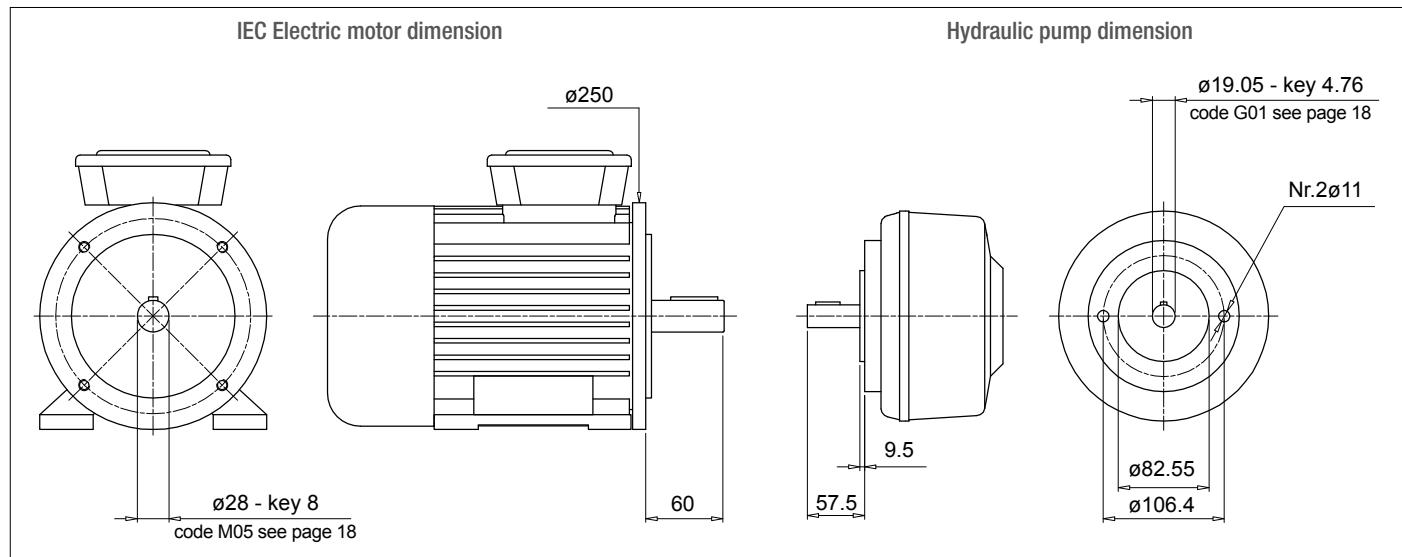
- Electric motor power/motor size
- Manufacturer and pump type

### TO VERIFY:

- 1 - Pump and motor shaft dimensions (see electric motor data sheet)
- 2 - Shaft and flange pump (see pump data sheet)

*Example:*

- Electric motor 2.2 kW - size 100-112
- Atos pump code PFE31 - Shaft 1



### Bell-Housing's length calculation

- $H = 60 + 18 + 57.5 = 135.5 \text{ mm}$  ( $18 = \text{Sp spider}$  - see page 31)
- Choose type of bell-housing (LMC - LMS):  
For monobloc bell-housing LMC/LDC series see pages 63 ÷ 69  
For Low noise bell-housing LMS/LDS series see pages 71 ÷ 77  
For Multi-components 2-3 bell housing series see pages 79 ÷ 99

#### Note:

The length of bell-housing must be  $\geq$  than the length calculated (135.5 mm)

#### Case A

Solution with monobloc bell-housing series **LMC/LDC**

Pages 63 ÷ 69 for IEC Electric motor size 100-112 - LMC250

LMC 250 bell-housing with height  $\geq 135.5$  - LMC250AFSQ

The bell-housing code must be completed with pump drilling code (see pages 48-49).  
For the specific case:

Spigot hole 82.55 - PCD 106.4 - Nr.2 holes M10 : Drilling code 060

Definitive bell-housing code **LMC250AFSQ060**

#### Case B

Solution with low noise bell-housing series **LMS/LDS**

Pages 71 ÷ 77 for IEC Electric motor size 100-112 - LMS250

LMS 250 bell-housing with height  $\geq 135.5$  - LMS250AFSA

The bell-housing code must be completed with pump drilling code (see pages 48-49).  
For the specific case:

Spigot hole 82.55 - PCD 106.4 - Nr.2 holes M10 : Drilling code 060

Definitive bell-housing code **LMS250AFSA060**

# BELL-HOUSING & COUPLING SIZING

## A GUIDE TO SELECT THE CORRECT BELL-HOUSING AND DRIVE COUPLING

### Coupling selection

#### Motor half-coupling (see page 26)

For IEC Electric motor size 100/112, the half-coupling is **SGEA21M05060FG**

#### Spider (see page 31)

For SGEA21, EGE2 - EGE2RR

(choose spider material on the base of the application, oil, temperature and cycle machine, etc.)

#### Pump half-coupling

Choose the drilling code - see pages 18-19 for shaft 19.05 - key 4.76 - code: **G01**

Pump half-coupling length = BH length - THK Spider - THK Spigot

$$LMC = 138 \text{ mm} - 60 - 18 - 9.5 = 50.5 \text{ mm}$$

$$LMS = 148 \text{ mm} - 60 - 18 - 9.5 = 60.5 \text{ mm}$$

LMC - Choose the half-coupling's length at page 26  $\leq$  50.5 mm.

LMS - Choose the half-coupling's length at page 26  $\leq$  60.5 mm.

LMC - Available length for SGEA21 = 50 mm

LMS - Available length for SGEA21 = 60 mm

Half coupling for LMC: **SGEA21G01050FG**

Half coupling for LMS: **SGEA21G01050FG**

### SOFTWARE FOR AUTOMATIC CALCULATION

available on the web site [www.mpfiltrri.com](http://www.mpfiltrri.com)

Vane / Piston / Screw pumps

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>AKA</b><br>AKMM03Z0066   | <b>HYDRAULIC PUMP - Technical Data</b>  |
| <b>Pump</b>   | L1: 57.5<br>d1: 19.05<br>Ch: 4.76<br>S: 9.5<br>PD: 82.55<br>Int: 106<br>Nr: 2<br>F: M10                               |
| <b>Electric Motor</b>   | <b>ELECTRIC MOTOR - Technical Data</b>  |
| N. Poles: 2P<br>Type: 83-85<br>Size: 100-112<br>Kw: 3-4<br>Hp: 4-5,44   | L: 60<br>d1: 28<br>Flg.: 250<br>Ch: 8   |
| Coupling material: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Aluminum <input type="radio"/> Cast Iron <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Allow alternative material |   |
| <b>Result</b>   | <b>Monobloc Bellhousing:</b><br><b>Modular Bellhousing:</b><br><b>Silenced Bellhousing:</b>                           |
| Coupling: M03 - Z0066<br>Drilling Pump: S060<br>Pump Shaft: G01<br>Motor Shaft: M05   | Monobloc Bellhousing:<br>Pump half-coupling with grub screw<br>For other solution please contact technical department |
| <b>CLICK HERE TO PROCEED</b>  | Modular Bellhousing: OK<br>Silenced Bellhousing: OK   |

**Note:** for multi pumps we recommend to use a specific support on the base of the pump's dimensions and weight.

**Step 1** Select "BELL-HOUSING & COUPLING"

The screenshot shows the software's main interface. On the left, a sidebar lists categories like 'Bell Housing & Coupling', 'Gear boxes', 'Vane / Piston / Screw pumps', 'Description', and 'MP FILTRI POWER TRANSMISSION'. The central area displays 'HYDRAULIC PUMP - Technical Data' with dimensions L1=12, D1=25, D2=18, H1=140, M=2, and P=H12. Below it is 'ELECTRIC MOTOR - Technical Data' with dimensions L=130, D1=120, D2=100, H=1175, and G=12. A 'Result' section shows 'Coupling material: Aluminio', 'Driving Pump: Modular Bellhousing', and 'Pump shaft: Stamped Bellhousing'. A red box highlights the 'Bell Housing & Coupling' category in the sidebar. A red button at the bottom right says 'CLICK HERE TO PROCEED'.

**Step 2** Choose Manufacturer:  
select "Pump type" and "Pump model"

This screenshot shows the software after selecting 'BOSCH Rexroth' as the manufacturer. The 'Pump type' dropdown is set to 'A3V100' and the 'Pump model' dropdown is set to 'A3V100AS'. The 'Result' section now includes 'Driving Pump: 3072', 'Pump shaft: 002', and 'Motor shaft:'. A red box highlights the 'Pump type' and 'Pump model' dropdowns. A red button at the bottom right says 'CLICK HERE TO PROCEED'.

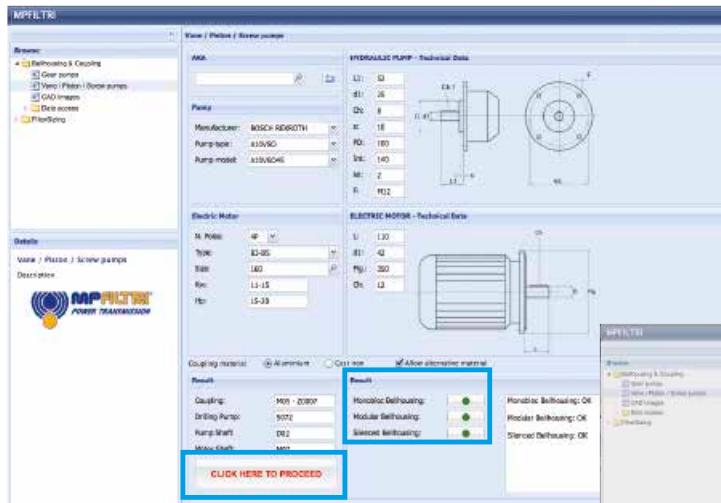
**Step 3** Choose nr° of poles of "Electric motors":  
select "Electric motors type" and "Electric motors size"

This screenshot shows the software after selecting 'BOSCH Rexroth' as the manufacturer. The 'Electric Motor' section shows 'S. Poles: 4P', 'Type: 60-65', 'Size: 100', 'Kw: 11.75', and 'Hp: 15.20'. The 'Result' section includes 'Coupling material: HDS - 2000T', 'Driving Pump: 3071', 'Pump shaft: 002', and 'Motor shaft: 400'. A red box highlights the 'S. Poles' field in the 'Electric Motor' section. A red button at the bottom right says 'CLICK HERE TO PROCEED'.

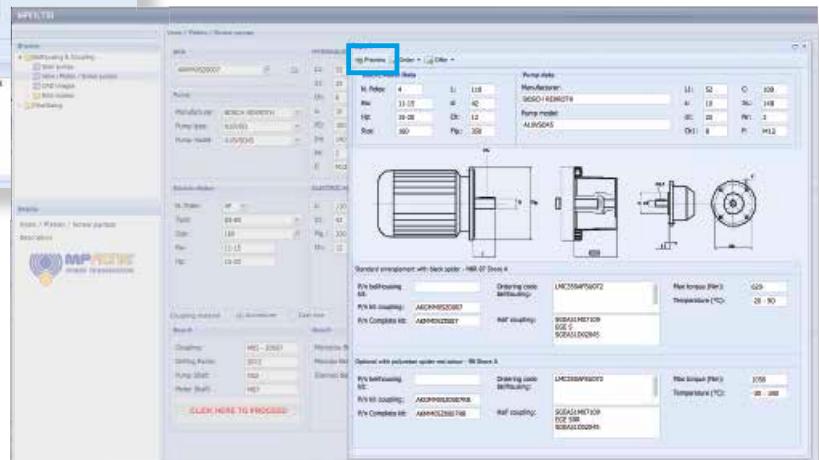
**Step 4** Choose Coupling material

This screenshot shows the final configuration. The 'Result' section includes 'Driving Pump: 3072', 'Pump shaft: 002', 'Motor shaft: 400', and 'Coupling material: HDS - 2000T'. A red box highlights the 'Driving Pump' and 'Pump shaft' fields. A red button at the bottom right says 'CLICK HERE TO PROCEED'.

**Step 5** Push “**CLICK HERE TO PROCEED**”, then choose best solution for your application.



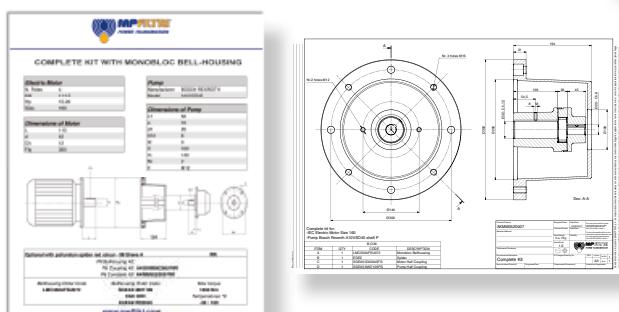
**Step 6** Push “**PREVIEW**” to download the reports.



**Step 7**



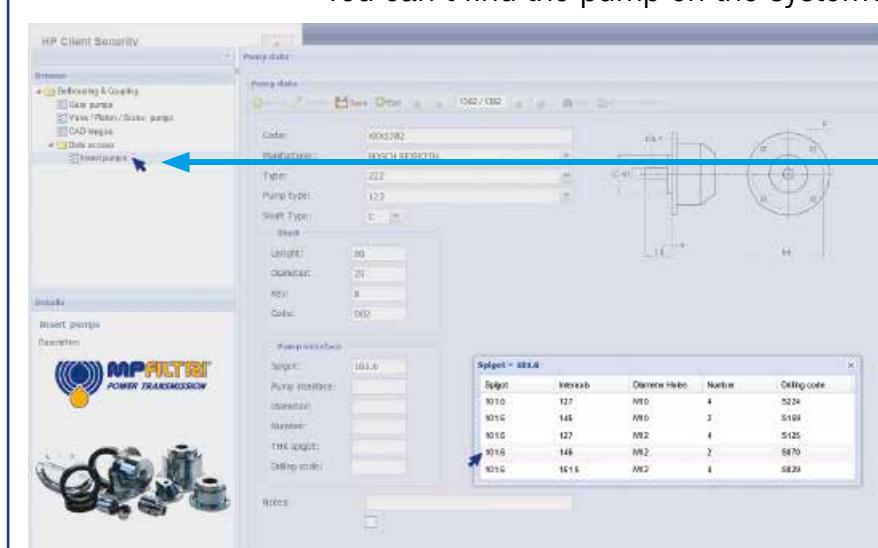
Download PDF  
Datasheet and “DXF Drawing” of your selection



You can't find the pump on the system?

**NEW FEATURE!!**

Insert pump's dimension on the section  
“**INSERT PUMP**” and follow the instructions  
to achieve the couplings components code



**Drive couplings provide the means by which power is transmitted from the electric motor to the hydraulic pump.**

**By virtue of their flexible structure, they are able to compensate angular and radial misalignments between motor and pump, and appreciably attenuate the noise generated through the drive line.**

**The couplings illustrated are available in aluminium and cast iron versions, with a variety of spider options, and will cover a range of applications using electric motors from size 63, rated 0.15 kW, up to size 400 rated 400 kW.**

**Grub screw on all half-couplings.**

**Cast iron half-coupling SGEG available with screw mounted.**

**Steel half-couplings SGES and SGDR available with screw.**

**Standard ATEX 2014/34/EU**



**Half-couplings are available to use in hazardous area.**

**The couplings are certified according to Standard ATEX 2014/34/EU - Category certified 2G - Area 1 and 2.**

**Other information available on our web site "[www.mpfiltr.com](http://www.mpfiltr.com)".**

---

**The half-couplings SGE\*\*\* series are in conformity to normative DIN 740/2.**

**The max torque to transmit is always less than the max torque that the coupling can transmit.**

---

# Couplings



|                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| GENERAL INFORMATION      | page 16 |
| SGEA - SGEG - SGES - EGE | 21      |
| SGDR - EGR               | 39      |

The half-couplings series SGE\*\*\* allow secure transmission between the electric motor and the driven side; they are able to absorb shocks and vibration, in addition to compensating radial misalignment, angular and axial.

The assembly of the couplings can be horizontal/vertical, withstanding vibration and load reversals.

The complete range of couplings are extrapolated from the on-line software, with a length equal than the shaft on which must be mounted and they are completed with grub screw for fixing located on the key.

Available for cylindrical shaft with metric and imperial dimensions as well for splined shafts as per specification DIN, ISO and SAE.

### Admissible misalignment radial, angular and axial

Max admissible radial misalignment

| Half-coupling | R [mm] |
|---------------|--------|
| SGE * 01      | 0.5    |
| SGE * 21      | 1.0    |
| SGE * 31      | 1.0    |
| SGE * 40      | 1.0    |
| SGE * 51      | 1.5    |
| SGE * 60      | 1.5    |
| SGE * 80      | 2.0    |
| SGE * 90      | 2.0    |

Max admissible angular misalignment

| Half-coupling | $\beta$ [°] |
|---------------|-------------|
| SGE * 01      |             |
| SGE * 21      |             |
| SGE * 31      |             |
| SGE * 40      | 1.5°        |
| SGE * 51      |             |
| SGE * 60      |             |
| SGE * 80      |             |
| SGE * 90      |             |

Max admissible angular alignment

| Half-coupling | A [mm] |
|---------------|--------|
| SGE * 01      | 2.0    |
| SGE * 21      | 2.5    |
| SGE * 31      | 3.0    |
| SGE * 40      | 3.5    |
| SGE * 51      | 3.5    |
| SGE * 60      | 3.5    |
| SGE * 80      | 4.0    |
| SGE * 90      | 5.0    |

### Standard ATEX 2014/34/EU Ex

Half-couplings are available to use in hazardous area.

The couplings are certified according to Standard ATEX 2014/34/EU - Category certified 2G - Area 1 and 2.  
Other information available on our web site "www.mpfilttri.com".

### MP Filtri couplings are developed with:

CAD 3D



FEM



Drawings 3D available on website [www.mpfilttri.com](http://www.mpfilttri.com) at section TOOLS.

## Examples verification of the coupling

Torque transmitted by electric motor:

$$Mt = 9560 \times \text{kW} / \text{rpm} = \text{Nm}$$

$$Me > Mt \times S = \text{Nm}$$

Where:

**Mt:** Torque transmitted by electric motor

**Me:** Torque transmitted by coupling

**kW:** Power of electric motor

**Rpm:** Revolutions per minute of electric motor

**S:** Service factor

Table 1

|  |            |  |
|--|------------|--|
| <b>Small pumps, uniform load, low operating pressures</b><br>e.g. rotary action machine tools - 5/8 work cycles per hour | <b>1.3</b> | <b>Example</b><br>Electric motor, 4 pole - 4 kW<br>hydraulic pump, uniform load, low operating pressure<br><b>Mt:</b> $9560 \times 4 / 1500 = 25.45 \text{ Nm}$<br><b>Me &gt;</b> $25.49 \times 1.3 = 33 \text{ Nm}$ |
| <b>Small pumps, uniform load, high working pressures</b><br>e.g. lifting equipment - 120-150 work cycles per hour        | <b>1.5</b> | <b>Half-coupling SGEA21 meets the above requirement.</b>   |
| <b>Pumps, non-uniform load</b><br>e.g. lifting equipment - 280-300 work cycles per hour                                  | <b>1.7</b> |  |

Select the half-coupling of the calculated size from the motor half-couplings table.

**Note:** When selecting the coupling, remember that for pumps with splined shaft, only cast iron couplings of the SGEG series can be used.

Determine the size of the coupling according to the type of installation and application envisaged, on the basis of the formulas and the following tables:

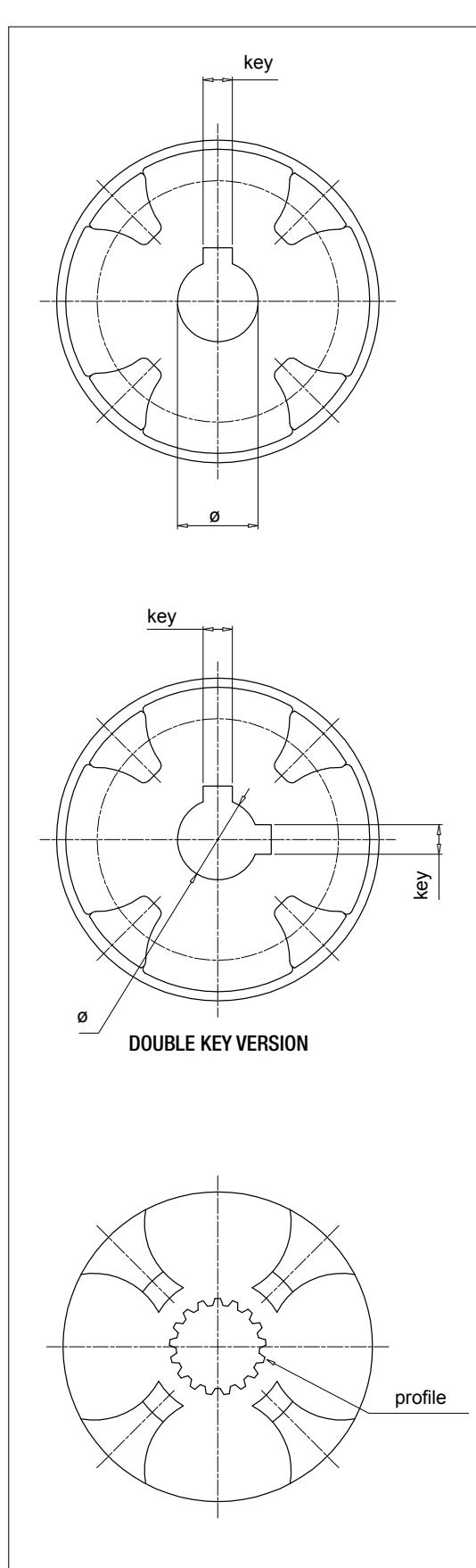
Table 2

| Half-coupling type | External diameter [mm] | Nominal torque Me - Nm | Maximum transmissible torque Me - Nm |                  |
|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>SGEA01</b>      | 43                     | 15                     | 20                                   |                  |
| <b>SGEA21</b>      | 68                     | 160                    | 190                                  |                  |
| <b>SGEA31</b>      | 75                     | 340                    | 380                                  |                  |
| <b>SGEA51</b>      | 109.5                  | 550                    | 620                                  | <b>ALUMINIUM</b> |
| <b>SGEG01</b>      | 40                     | 20                     | 30                                   |                  |
| <b>SGEG30</b>      | 80                     | 400                    | 450                                  |                  |
| <b>SGEG40</b>      | 95                     | 550                    | 620                                  |                  |
| <b>SGEG60</b>      | 120                    | 760                    | 850                                  |                  |
| <b>SGEG80</b>      | 160                    | 2200                   | 2500                                 |                  |
| <b>SGEG90</b>      | 200                    | 5500                   | 6100                                 | <b>CAST IRON</b> |
| <b>SGES40</b>      | 95                     | 550                    | 620                                  |                  |
| <b>SGES60</b>      | 120                    | 760                    | 850                                  |                  |
| <b>SGES80</b>      | 180                    | 2200                   | 2500                                 | <b>STEEL</b>     |

Nominal and maximum torque values are referred to couplings assembled with standard flexible spiders of the EGE\*\* series (see page 31). Where higher torques are to be transmitted, use flexible spiders of the EGE\*\*RR series (see page 31).

# GENERAL INFORMATION

## PUMP SHAFT CODES



Parallel shaft - Metric Dimensions

| $\varnothing$ [mm] | key [mm] | Code |
|--------------------|----------|------|
| 12                 | 4        | C00  |
| 15                 | 5        | C01  |
| 16                 | 4        | C02  |
| 16                 | 5        | C03  |
| 17                 | 5        | C04  |
| 18                 | 6        | C05  |
| 20                 | 5        | C06  |
| 19                 | 5        | C07  |
| 30                 | 10       | C08  |
| 20                 | 6        | C09  |
| 16                 | 5        | C10  |
| 15                 | 4        | C11  |
| 22                 | 6        | D00  |
| 24                 | 6        | D01  |
| 25                 | 8        | D02  |
| 30                 | 8        | D03  |
| 32                 | 10       | D04  |
| 35                 | 10       | D05  |
| 40                 | 12       | D06  |
| 45                 | 14       | D07  |
| 50                 | 14       | D08  |
| 70                 | 20       | D09  |
| 22                 | 8        | D10  |
| 52                 | 16       | D20  |
| 8                  | 3        | E00  |
| 10                 | 3        | E01  |
| 22                 | 5        | E02  |
| 32                 | 8        | E03  |
| 35                 | 8        | E04  |
| 82                 | 22       | E05  |
| 25                 | 7        | E06  |
| 63                 | 18       | E07  |
| 9                  | 3        | M00  |
| 11                 | 4        | M01  |
| 14                 | 5        | M02  |
| 19                 | 6        | M03  |
| 24                 | 8        | M04  |
| 28                 | 8        | M05  |
| 38                 | 10       | M06  |
| 42                 | 12       | M07  |
| 48                 | 14       | M08  |
| 55                 | 16       | M09  |
| 60                 | 18       | M10  |
| 65                 | 18       | M11  |
| 75                 | 20       | M12  |
| 80                 | 22       | M13  |
| 90                 | 25       | M14  |
| 95                 | 25       | M15  |
| 100                | 28       | M16  |
| 110                | 28       | M17  |
| 85                 | 22       | M18  |

Parallel shaft - Imperial Dimensions

| $\varnothing$ [inch] | [mm]  | key [inch] | [mm]  | Code |
|----------------------|-------|------------|-------|------|
| 7/16"                | 11.11 | 1/8"       | 3.18  | G00  |
| 3/4"                 | 19.05 | 3/16"      | 4.76  | G01  |
| 7/8"                 | 22.22 | 3/16"      | 4.76  | G02  |
| 7/8"                 | 22.22 | 1/4"       | 6.35  | G03  |
| 1"                   | 25.4  | 3/16"      | 4.76  | G04  |
| 1"                   | 25.40 | 1/4"       | 6.35  | G05  |
| 1 1/4"               | 31.75 | 1/4"       | 6.35  | G06  |
| 1 1/4"               | 31.75 | 5/16"      | 7.94  | G07  |
| 1 3/8"               | 34.94 | 5/16"      | 7.94  | G08  |
| 1 1/2"               | 38.1  | 3/8"       | 9.52  | G09  |
| 1 5/8"               | 41.27 | 3/8"       | 9.52  | H00  |
| 1 3/4"               | 44.45 | 7/16"      | 11.11 | H01  |
| 2"                   | 50.8  | 1/2"       | 12.7  | H02  |
| 2 11/32"             | 53.94 | 1/2"       | 12.7  | H03  |
| 3/4"                 | 19.02 | 1/8"       | 3.17  | H04  |
| 1"                   | 25.4  | 3/16"      | 4.76  | H05  |
| 5/8"                 | 15.87 | 3/16"      | 4.76  | H06  |
| 17/32"               | 13.45 | 1/8"       | 3.18  | H07  |
| 11/16"               | 17.46 | 3/16"      | 4.76  | H08  |
| 1/2"                 | 12.7  | 1/8"       | 3.18  | H09  |
| 5/8"                 | 15.87 | 5/32"      | 3.97  | L00  |
| 7/8"                 | 22.22 | 5/32"      | 4     | L01  |
| 11/8"                | 28.58 | 1/4"       | 6.35  | L02  |
| 3/4"                 | 19.05 | 1/4"       | 6.35  | L03  |
| 1 7/8"               | 47.63 | 1/2"       | 12.7  | L04  |
| 3 3/8"               | 85.73 | 7/8"       | 22.23 | L05  |
| 2 3/8"               | 60.33 | 5/8"       | 15.88 | L06  |
| 2 3/8"               | 60.33 | 1/2"       | 12.7  | L07  |
| 2 7/8"               | 73.03 | 3/4"       | 19.05 | L08  |
| 3 5/8"               | 92.07 | 7/8"       | 22.22 | L09  |
| 1 5/8"               | 41.6  | 15/32"     | 12    | L10  |
| 1 1/8"               | 28.58 | 5/16"      | 7.94  | L15  |

Parallel shaft - Double Key

| $\varnothing$ [mm] | key [mm] | Code     |
|--------------------|----------|----------|
| 16.00              | 4.00     |          |
| 16.00              | 5.00     | C02***2H |
| 20.00              | 5.00     |          |
| 20.00              | 6.00     | C06***2M |
| 19.00              | 5.00     |          |
| 19.00              | 6.00     | C07***2L |
| 24.00              | 6.00     |          |
| 24.00              | 8.00     | D01***2N |
| 30.00              | 8.00     |          |
| 30.00              | 10.00    | D03***2P |
| 22.22              | 4.76     |          |
| 22.22              | 6.35     | G02***2E |
| 25.40              | 6.35     |          |
| 25.40              | 4.76     | G04***2F |
| 31.75              | 6.35     |          |
| 31.75              | 7.94     | G06***2G |

\*\*\* = coupling length

## SAE Bore - ANS.B.92.1-1970

| Profile     | Nr. of Th | Code        |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| 17 th 8/16  | 17        | <b>PD01</b> |
| 14 th 12/24 | 14        | <b>PD02</b> |
| 16 th 12/24 | 16        | <b>PD03</b> |
| 17 th 12/24 | 17        | <b>PD04</b> |
| 9 th 16/32  | 9         | <b>PD05</b> |
| 11 th 16/32 | 11        | <b>PD06</b> |
| 12 th 16/32 | 12        | <b>PD07</b> |
| 13 th 16/32 | 13        | <b>PD08</b> |
| 15 th 16/32 | 15        | <b>PD09</b> |
| 21 th 16/32 | 21        | <b>PD10</b> |
| 23 th 16/32 | 23        | <b>PD11</b> |
| 27 th 16/32 | 27        | <b>PD12</b> |
| 40 th 16/32 | 40        | <b>PD13</b> |
| 20 th 24/48 | 20        | <b>PD14</b> |
| 21 th 24/48 | 21        | <b>PD15</b> |
| 23 th 24/48 | 23        | <b>PD16</b> |
| 25 th 24/48 | 25        | <b>PD17</b> |
| 26 th 24/48 | 26        | <b>PD18</b> |
| 27 th 12/48 | 27        | <b>PD19</b> |
| 28 th 24/48 | 28        | <b>PD20</b> |
| 29 th 24/48 | 29        | <b>PD21</b> |
| 32 th 24/48 | 32        | <b>PD22</b> |
| 21 th 32/64 | 21        | <b>PD23</b> |
| 30 th 32/64 | 30        | <b>PD24</b> |
| 33 th 32/64 | 33        | <b>PD25</b> |
| 23 th 40/80 | 23        | <b>PD26</b> |
| 36 th 48/96 | 36        | <b>PD27</b> |
| 41 th 48/96 | 41        | <b>PD28</b> |
| 47 th 48/96 | 47        | <b>PD29</b> |
| 13 th 8/16  | 13        | <b>PD30</b> |
| 15 th 8/16  | 15        | <b>PD31</b> |
| 14 th 16/32 | 14        | <b>PD32</b> |
| 40 th 16/32 | 40        | <b>PD33</b> |
| 33 th 16/32 | 33        | <b>PD34</b> |
| 9 th 20/40  | 9         | <b>PD35</b> |
| 10 th 16/32 | 10        | <b>PD36</b> |
| 25 th 20/40 | 25        | <b>PD37</b> |

## Splined bore as per standard DIN5480

| Profile         | Nr. of Th | Code        |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------|
| W18 x 1.25 x 13 | 13        | <b>PA01</b> |
| W20 x 1.25 x 14 | 14        | <b>PA02</b> |
| W25 x 1.25 x 18 | 18        | <b>PA03</b> |
| W28 x 1.25 x 21 | 21        | <b>PA04</b> |
| W32 x 1.25 x 24 | 24        | <b>PA05</b> |
| W38 x 1.25 x 29 | 29        | <b>PA06</b> |
| W30 x 2 x 14    | 14        | <b>PA07</b> |
| W32 x 2 x 14    | 14        | <b>PA08</b> |
| W35 x 2 x 16    | 16        | <b>PA09</b> |
| W37 x 2 x 17    | 17        | <b>PA10</b> |
| W38 x 2 x 18    | 18        | <b>PA11</b> |
| W40 x 2 x 18    | 18        | <b>PA12</b> |
| W42 x 2 x 18    | 18        | <b>PA13</b> |
| W45 x 2 x 21    | 21        | <b>PA14</b> |
| W50 x 2 x 24    | 24        | <b>PA15</b> |
| W55 x 2 x 26    | 26        | <b>PA16</b> |
| W60 x 2 x 28    | 28        | <b>PA17</b> |
| W70 x 2 x 34    | 34        | <b>PA18</b> |
| W80 x 2 x 38    | 38        | <b>PA19</b> |
| W60 x 3 x 18    | 18        | <b>PA20</b> |
| W70 x 3 x 22    | 22        | <b>PA21</b> |
| W75 x 3 x 24    | 24        | <b>PA22</b> |
| W90 x 3 x 28    | 28        | <b>PA23</b> |
| W105 x 3 x 34   | 34        | <b>PA24</b> |
| W80 x 3 x 25    | 25        | <b>PA25</b> |
| W50 x 1.25 x 38 | 38        | <b>PA26</b> |
| W62 x 1.25 x 48 | 48        | <b>PA27</b> |
| W40 x 1.5 x 25  | 25        | <b>PA28</b> |
| W32 x 1.5 x 20  | 20        | <b>PA29</b> |
| W40 x 1.25 x 30 | 30        | <b>PA30</b> |

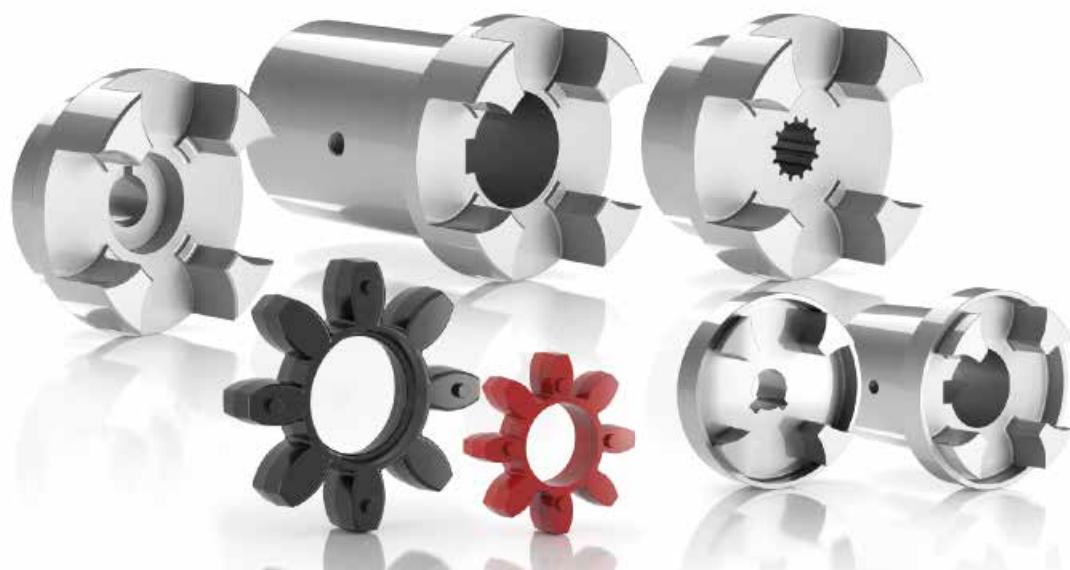
## Splined bore as per standard DIN5481

| Profile   | Nr. of Th | Code        |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| 8 x 10    | 28        | <b>PC01</b> |
| 10 x 12   | 30        | <b>PC02</b> |
| 12 x 14   | 31        | <b>PC03</b> |
| 15 x 17   | 32        | <b>PC04</b> |
| 17 x 20   | 33        | <b>PC05</b> |
| 21 x 24   | 34        | <b>PC06</b> |
| 26 x 30   | 35        | <b>PC07</b> |
| 30 x 34   | 36        | <b>PC08</b> |
| 60 x 65   | 41        | <b>PC09</b> |
| A15 x 12  | 8         | <b>PB01</b> |
| A17 x 14  | 9         | <b>PB02</b> |
| A18 x 15  | 10        | <b>PB03</b> |
| A20 x 17  | 12        | <b>PB04</b> |
| A22 x 19  | 13        | <b>PB05</b> |
| A25 x 22  | 14        | <b>PB06</b> |
| A28 x 25  | 15        | <b>PB07</b> |
| A30 x 27  | 16        | <b>PB08</b> |
| A32 x 28  | 17        | <b>PB09</b> |
| A35 x 31  | 18        | <b>PB10</b> |
| A38 x 34  | 19        | <b>PB11</b> |
| A40 x 36  | 20        | <b>PB12</b> |
| A42 x 38  | 21        | <b>PB13</b> |
| A45 x 41  | 22        | <b>PB14</b> |
| A48 x 44  | 23        | <b>PB15</b> |
| A50 x 45  | 24        | <b>PB16</b> |
| A52 x 47  | 25        | <b>PB17</b> |
| A55 x 50  | 26        | <b>PB18</b> |
| A58 x 53  | 27        | <b>PB19</b> |
| A60 x 55  | 28        | <b>PB20</b> |
| A62 x 57  | 29        | <b>PB21</b> |
| A65 x 60  | 30        | <b>PB22</b> |
| A68 x 62  | 31        | <b>PB23</b> |
| A70 x 64  | 32        | <b>PB24</b> |
| A72 x 66  | 33        | <b>PB25</b> |
| A75 x 69  | 34        | <b>PB26</b> |
| A78 x 72  | 35        | <b>PB27</b> |
| A80 x 74  | 36        | <b>PB28</b> |
| A82 x 76  | 37        | <b>PB29</b> |
| A85 x 79  | 38        | <b>PB30</b> |
| A88 x 82  | 39        | <b>PB31</b> |
| A90 x 84  | 40        | <b>PB32</b> |
| A92 x 86  | 41        | <b>PB33</b> |
| A95 x 89  | 42        | <b>PB34</b> |
| A98 x 92  | 43        | <b>PB35</b> |
| A100 x 94 | 44        | <b>PB36</b> |



# SGEA - SGEG - SGES - EGE series

Aluminium - Cast Iron - Steel couplings



## Technical data

### Half-couplings materials

SGEA: Pressure die cast aluminium  
SGEG: Cast Iron en-GJL-250 (gg25)  
SGES: Steel C40

### Temperature

Spider oil-resistant rubber: from -20 °C to +90 °C  
Spider polyurethane resin: from -30 °C to +120 °C

### Spider materials

EGE\*\* series: Oil-resistant NBR 85 Shore A - black colour  
EGE\*\*RR series: in polyurethane Laripur - 92 Shore A - LPR202-95A - red colour

### Note

For temperatures outside this range, contact  
MP Filtri Technical and Sales Department

### Compatibility with fluids

- Mineral oils types HH-LL-HM-HR-HV-HC, to ISO 6743/4 standard
- Water based emulsions types HFAE-HFAS, to ISO 6743/4 standard
- Water glycol type HFC, to ISO 6743/4 standard: ask for anodized version

### Special Applications

Any applications not covered by the normal indications contained in this catalogue must be evaluated and approved by MP Filtri Technical and Sales Department



| IEC Electric Motors size | Aluminium              | G25 UNI 5007 Cast Iron - C40 Carbon Steel |                  |                        |                |                |                      | Range |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|
|                          |                        | Shaft ISO 3019-2                          | Shaft ISO 3019-2 | Shaft ANSI B92.1A 1976 | Shaft DIN 5480 | Shaft DIN 5481 | Shaft DIN 5482       |       |
| IEC 80 ø 200 - ø 19x40   | ●                      | ●   | ●                | ●                      | ●              | ●              | ●                    |       |
| IEC 90 ø 200 - ø 24x50   | ●                      | ●   | ●                | ●                      | ●              | ●              | ●                    |       |
| IEC 100 ø 250 - ø 28x60  | ●                      | ●   | ●                | ●                      | ●              | ●              | ●                    |       |
| IEC 112 ø 250 - ø 28x60  | ●                      | ●   | ●                | ●                      | ●              | ●              | ●                    |       |
| IEC 132 ø 300 - ø 38x80  | ●                      | ●   | ●                | ●                      | ●              | ●              | ●                    |       |
| IEC 160 ø 350 - ø 42x110 | ●                      | ●   | ●                | ●                      | ●              | ●              | ●                    |       |
| IEC 180 ø 350 - ø 48x110 | ●                      | ●   | ●                | ●                      | ●              | ●              | ●                    |       |
| IEC 200 ø 400 - ø 55x110 | ●                      | ●   | ●                | ●                      | ●              | ●              | ●                    |       |
| IEC 225 ø 450 - ø 60x140 |                        | ●   | ●                | ●                      | ●              | ●              | ●                    |       |
| IEC 250 ø 550 - ø 65x140 |                        | ●   | ●                | ●                      | ●              | ●              | ●                    |       |
| IEC 280 ø 550 - ø 75x140 |                        | ●   | ●                | ●                      | ●              | ●              | ●                    |       |
| IEC 315 ø 660 - ø 80x170 |                        | ●   | ●                | ●                      | ●              | ●              | ●                    |       |
| IEC 355 ø 800 - ø 90x170 |                        | ●   | ●                | ●                      | ●              | ●              | ●                    |       |
|                          |                        |   |                  |                        |                |                |                      |       |
| IEC Electric Motors size | European standard size |   |                  |                        |                |                | German standard size |       |
|                          | 0.5                    | 1   | 2                | 3                      | 3.5            | 4              | ZB                   | ZF    |
| IEC 63 ø 140 - ø 11x23   | ●                      | ●   | ●                |                        |                |                | ●                    |       |
| IEC 71 ø 160 - ø 14x30   | ●                      | ●   | ●                |                        |                |                | ●                    |       |
| IEC 80 ø 200 - ø 19x40   | ●                      | ●   | ●                | ●                      |                |                | ●                    | ●     |
| IEC 90 ø 200 - ø 24x50   | ●                      | ●   | ●                | ●                      |                |                | ●                    | ●     |
| IEC 110 ø 250 - ø 28x60  | ●                      | ●   | ●                | ●                      | ●              |                | ●                    | ●     |
| IEC 112 ø 250 - ø 28x60  | ●                      | ●   | ●                | ●                      | ●              |                | ●                    | ●     |
| IEC 132 ø 300 - ø 38x80  | ●                      | ●   | ●                | ●                      | ●              | ●              | ●                    | ●     |
| IEC 160 ø 350 - ø 42x110 | ●                      | ●   | ●                | ●                      | ●              |                | ●                    | ●     |
| IEC 180 ø 350 - ø 48x110 | ●                      | ●   | ●                | ●                      | ●              |                | ●                    | ●     |
| IEC 200 ø 400 - ø 55x110 | ●                      | ●   | ●                | ●                      | ●              |                | ●                    | ●     |
| IEC 225 ø 450 - ø 60x140 |                        | ●   | ●                | ●                      | ●              |                | ●                    |       |

# SGEA-SGEG-SGES

## Designation & Ordering code

### PUMP HALF-CO尤LING FOR PARALLEL SHAFT

|  |   |      |      |     |     |    |    |
|--|---|------|------|-----|-----|----|----|
| Pump half-coupling                           | SGE                                       | A    | 21   | G02 | 050 | 2E | FG |
| SGE  |   |      |      |     |     |    |    |
| Series and material                          |   |      |      |     |     |    |    |
| A Aluminium                                  |   |      |      |     |     |    |    |
| G Cast Iron                                  |   |      |      |     |     |    |    |
| S Steel                                      |   |      |      |     |     |    |    |
| Size   | SGEA                                      | SGEG | SGES |     |     |    |    |
| 01   | 01  | 01   | 01   |     |     |    |    |
| 21   | 30  | 30   | 30   |     |     |    |    |
| 31   | 40  | 40   | 40   |     |     |    |    |
| 51   | 60  | 60   | 60   |     |     |    |    |
|  | 80  | 80   | 80   |     |     |    |    |
|  | 90  | 90   | 90   |     |     |    |    |
| Pump shaft code                              |   |      |      |     |     |    |    |
| G02  | See page 18                               |      |      |     |     |    |    |
| Length                                       |   |      |      |     |     |    |    |
| 050  | See pages 26 ÷ 30                         |      |      |     |     |    |    |
| Double key way (available combinations only) |   |      |      |     |     |    |    |
| 2E   | See page 18 (parallel shaft - double key) |      |      |     |     |    |    |
| Grub screw (necessary for SGEA series only)  |   |      |      |     |     |    |    |
| FG   |   |      |      |     |     |    |    |

### PUMP HALF-CO尤LING FOR SPLINED SHAFT

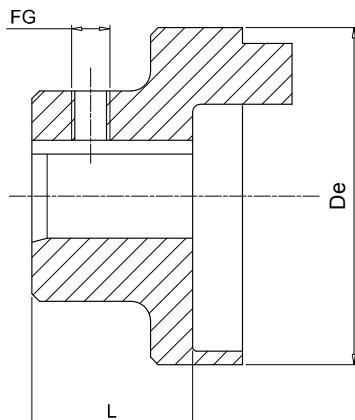
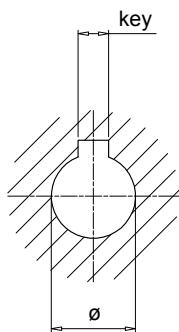
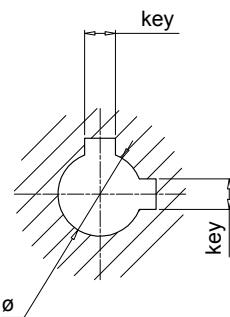
|                     |                   |      |    |      |     |
|---------------------|-------------------|------|----|------|-----|
| Pump half-coupling  | SGE               | G    | 40 | PD02 | 050 |
| SGE                 |                   |      |    |      |     |
| Series and material |                   |      |    |      |     |
| G Cast Iron         |                   |      |    |      |     |
| S Steel             |                   |      |    |      |     |
| Size                | SGEG              | SGES |    |      |     |
| 01                  | 01                | 01   |    |      |     |
| 30                  | 30                | 30   |    |      |     |
| 40                  | 40                | 40   |    |      |     |
| 60                  | 60                | 60   |    |      |     |
| 80                  | 80                | 80   |    |      |     |
| 90                  | 90                | 90   |    |      |     |
| Pump shaft code     |                   |      |    |      |     |
| PD02                | See pages 19      |      |    |      |     |
| Length              |                   |      |    |      |     |
| 050                 | See pages 28 ÷ 30 |      |    |      |     |

| A. C. motor 50 Hz |   |          | Motor output n= 3000 RPM 2 poles |               | Coupling size | Motor output n= 1500 RPM 4 poles |               | Coupling size | Motor output n= 1000 RPM 6 poles |               | Coupling size | Motor output n= 750 RPM 8 poles |               | Coupling size |
|-------------------|---|----------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Size              | Shaft end dxd [mm]<br>2-pole 4, 6, 8 pole |          | Output P [kW]                    | Torque T [Nm] |               | Output P [kW]                    | Torque T [Nm] |               | Output P [kW]                    | Torque T [Nm] |               | Output P [kW]                   | Torque T [Nm] |               |
| <b>56</b>         | 9 x 20                                    |          | 0.09                             | 0.32          |               | 0.06                             | 0.43          |               | 0.037                            | 0.43          |               |                                 |               |               |
|                   |   |          | 0.12                             | 0.41          |               | 0.09                             | 0.64          |               | 0.045                            | 0.52          |               |                                 |               |               |
| <b>63</b>         | 11 x 23                                   |          | 0.18                             | 0.62          | 01            | 0.12                             | 0.88          | 01            | 0.06                             | 0.7           | 01            |                                 |               | 01            |
|                   |   |          | 0.25                             | 0.86          |               | 0.18                             | 1.3           |               | 0.09                             | 1.1           |               |                                 |               |               |
| <b>71</b>         | 14 x 30                                   |          | 0.37                             | 1.3           |               | 0.25                             | 1.8           |               | 0.18                             | 2             |               | 0.09                            | 1.4           |               |
|                   |   |          | 0.55                             | 1.9           |               | 0.37                             | 2.5           |               | 0.25                             | 2.8           |               | 0.12                            | 1.8           |               |
| <b>80</b>         | 19 x 40                                   |          | 0.75                             | 2.5           |               | 0.55                             | 3.7           |               | 0.37                             | 3.9           |               | 0.18                            | 2.5           |               |
|                   |   |          | 1.1                              | 3.7           |               | 0.75                             | 5.1           |               | 0.55                             | 5.8           |               | 0.25                            | 3.5           |               |
| <b>90S</b>        | 24 x 50                                   |          | 1.5                              | 5             | 21            | 1.1                              | 7.5           | 21            | 0.75                             | 8             | 21            | 0.37                            | 5.3           | 21            |
| <b>90L</b>        |   |          | 2.2                              | 7.4           |               | 1.5                              | 10            |               | 1.1                              | 12            |               | 0.55                            | 7.9           |               |
| <b>100L</b>       | 28 x 60                                   |          | 3                                | 9.8           |               | 2.2                              | 15            |               | 1.5                              | 15            |               | 0.75                            | 11            |               |
|                   |   |          | 4                                | 13            |               | 3                                | 20            |               | 2.2                              | 22            |               | 1.1                             | 16            |               |
| <b>112M</b>       | 38 x 80                                   |          | 5.5                              | 18            | 31            | 5.5                              | 36            | 31            | 3                                | 30            | 31            | 2.2                             | 30            | 31            |
|                   |   |          | 7.5                              | 25            |               |                                  |               |               | 4                                | 40            |               | 3                               | 40            |               |
| <b>132S</b>       | 42 x 110                                  |          |                                  |               | 31            | 7.5                              | 49            |               | 5.5                              | 55            |               |                                 |               |               |
| <b>132M</b>       | 48 x 110                                  |          | 11                               | 36            |               | 11                               | 72            | 40/51         | 7.5                              | 75            | 40/51         | 4                               | 54            | 40/51         |
| <b>160M</b>       | 55 x 110                                  |          | 15                               | 49            |               |                                  |               |               | 11                               | 109           |               | 5.5                             | 74            |               |
| <b>160L</b>       | 60 x 140                                  |          | 18.5                             | 60            | 40/51         | 15                               | 98            | 40/51         |                                  |               | 40/51         | 7.5                             | 100           | 40/51         |
| <b>180M</b>       | 65 x 140                                  |          | 22                               | 71            |               | 18.5                             | 121           |               |                                  |               |               |                                 |               |               |
| <b>180L</b>       | 75 x 140                                  |          |                                  |               |               | 22                               | 144           |               | 15                               | 148           |               | 11                              | 145           |               |
| <b>200L</b>       | 80 x 170                                  |          | 30                               | 97            |               | 30                               | 196           | 60            | 18.5                             | 181           |               | 15                              | 198           |               |
|                   |   |          | 37                               | 120           |               |                                  |               |               | 22                               | 215           |               |                                 |               |               |
| <b>200S</b>       | 55 x 110                                  | 60 x 140 | 45                               | 145           | 60            | 37                               | 240           | 60            |                                  |               | 60            | 18.5                            | 244           | 60            |
| <b>225M</b>       |   |          | 45                               | 145           |               | 45                               | 292           |               | 30                               | 293           |               | 22                              | 290           |               |
| <b>250M</b>       | 60 x 140                                  | 65 x 140 | 55                               | 177           |               | 55                               | 356           |               | 37                               | 361           |               | 30                              | 392           |               |
| <b>280S</b>       | 75 x 140                                  |          | 75                               | 241           |               | 75                               | 484           |               | 45                               | 438           |               | 37                              | 483           |               |
|                   |   |          | 90                               | 289           |               | 90                               | 581           |               | 55                               | 535           |               | 45                              | 587           |               |
| <b>315S</b>       | 80 x 170                                  |          | 110                              | 353           |               | 110                              | 707           |               | 75                               | 727           |               | 55                              | 712           |               |
| <b>315M</b>       | 85 x 170                                  |          | 132                              | 423           | 80            | 132                              | 849           | 80            | 90                               | 873           | 80            | 75                              | 971           | 80            |
|                   |   |          | 160                              | 513           |               | 160                              | 1030          |               | 110                              | 1070          |               | 90                              | 1170          |               |
| <b>315L</b>       | 90 x 170                                  |          | 200                              | 641           |               | 200                              | 1290          |               | 132                              | 1280          |               | 110                             | 1420          |               |
|                   |   |          |                                  |               |               |                                  |               |               | 160                              | 1550          |               | 132                             | 1710          |               |
| <b>315</b>        | 95 x 170                                  |          | 250                              | 802           |               | 250                              | 1600          |               | 200                              | 1930          |               | 160                             | 2070          |               |
|                   |   |          | 315                              | 1010          |               | 315                              | 2020          |               | 250                              | 2410          |               | 200                             | 2580          |               |
| <b>355</b>        | 110 x 210                                 |          | 355                              | 1140          |               | 355                              | 2280          | 90            |                                  |               | 90            | 355                             | 4570          | 90            |
|                   |   |          | 400                              | 1280          |               | 400                              | 2570          |               | 315                              | 3040          |               | 250                             | 3220          |               |
| <b>400</b>        | 110 x 210                                 |          | 500                              | 1600          |               | 500                              | 3210          | 90            | 400                              | 3850          | 90            | 315                             | 4060          |               |
|                   |   |          | 560                              | 1790          | 90            | 560                              | 3580          |               | 450                              | 4330          |               | 400                             | 5150          |               |
|                   | 110 x 210                                 |          | 630                              | 2020          |               | 630                              | 4030          |               | 500                              | 4810          |               | 450                             | 5790          |               |
|                   |   |          | 710                              | 2270          |               | 710                              | 4540          |               | 560                              | 5390          |               | 500                             | 6420          |               |
|                   | 110 x 210                                 |          | 800                              | 2560          |               | 800                              | 5120          |               | 630                              | 6060          |               | 500                             | 6420          |               |

# SGEA Aluminium

## Dimensions

Double key version



**Notes:**

- Screw not included
- Double key version pump side only

## Motor half-coupling

| IEC - Electric motors<br>Motor size | Shaft end [d x l] | Half-coupling code  | De    | L   | Dimensions [mm]<br>Ø | key | FG | Weight [kg] |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---|-------|-----|----------------------|-----|----|-------------|
| 63                                  | 11x23             | <b>SGEA01M01019FG</b>   | 44.0  | 21  | 11                   | 4   | M5 | 0.07        |
| 71                                  | 14x30             | <b>SGEA01M02028FG</b>   | 44.0  | 28  | 14                   | 5   | M5 | 0.08        |
| 80                                  | 19x40             | <b>SGEA01M03040FG</b><br><b>SGEA21M03040FG</b>                          | 44.0  | 40  | 19                   | 6   | M5 | 0.12        |
|                                     |                   |   | 70.0  | 40  | 19                   | 6   | M6 | 0.30        |
| 90                                  | 24x50             | <b>SGEA01M04048FG</b><br><b>SGEA21M04048FG</b>                          | 44.0  | 48  | 24                   | 8   | M5 | 0.13        |
|                                     |                   |   | 70.0  | 48  | 24                   | 8   | M6 | 0.28        |
| 100 - 112                           | 28x60             | <b>SGEA21M05060FG</b><br><b>SGEA31M05060FG</b>                          | 70.0  | 60  | 28                   | 8   | M6 | 0.33        |
|                                     |                   |   | 85.0  | 60  | 28                   | 8   | M8 | 0.48        |
| 132                                 | 38x80             | <b>SGEA21M06080FG</b><br><b>SGEA31M06077FG</b><br><b>SGEA51M06077FG</b> | 70.0  | 80  | 38                   | 10  | M6 | 0.44        |
|                                     |                   |   | 85.0  | 77  | 38                   | 10  | M8 | 0.78        |
| 160                                 | 42x110            | <b>SGEA51M07109FG</b>   | 109.5 | 109 | 42                   | 12  | M8 | 1.60        |
| 180                                 | 48x110            | <b>SGEA51M08109FG</b>   | 109.5 | 109 | 48                   | 14  | M8 | 1.60        |
| 200                                 | 55x110            | <b>SGEA51M09109FG</b>   | 109.5 | 109 | 55                   | 16  | M8 | 1.90        |

## Pump half-couplings

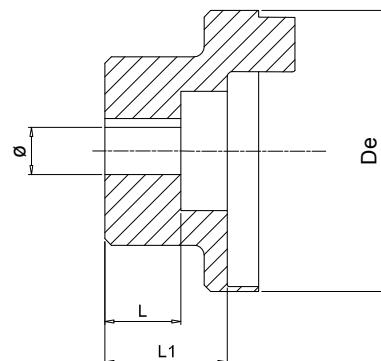
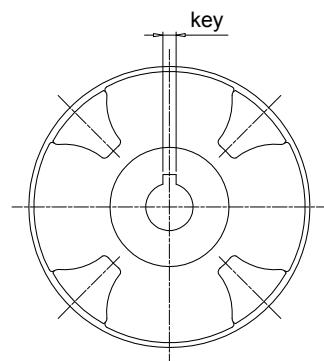
| Half-coupling code    | Dimensions [mm]<br>Ø min | Ø max | De    | L min | L max | Standard lengths [mm] |    |    |    |    |    |     |     | FG  |    |    |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| <b>SGEA01 *** ***</b> | 11                       | 19    | 44.0  | 17    | 50    | 17                    | 23 | 30 | 40 | 44 | 48 | -   | -   | -   | M5 |    |
| <b>SGEA21 *** ***</b> | 15                       | 24    | 70.0  | 23    | 50    | 35                    | 40 | 42 | 44 | 48 | 50 | -   | -   | -   | M6 |    |
| <b>SGEA21 *** ***</b> | 25                       | 28    | 70.0  | 40    | 60    | 40                    | 42 | 44 | 48 | 50 | 55 | 58  | 60  | -   | M6 |    |
| <b>SGEA31 *** ***</b> | 18                       | 32    | 85.0  | 40    | 60    | 42                    | 45 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 55 | 58  | 60  | -   | M8 |    |
| <b>SGEA31 *** ***</b> | 38                       | 42    | 85.0  | 60    | 80    | 60                    | 65 | 70 | 77 | 80 | -  | -   | -   | -   | M8 |    |
| <b>SGEA51 *** ***</b> | 18                       | 40    | 109.5 | 40    | 70    | 42                    | 45 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 55 | 58  | 60  | 65  | 70 | M8 |
| <b>SGEA51 *** ***</b> | 38                       | 55    | 109.5 | 70    | 109   | 70                    | 75 | 80 | 85 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 105 | 109 | -  | M8 |

Complete the half-coupling code with the shaft's code and length

Example: **SGEA51D02040FG**

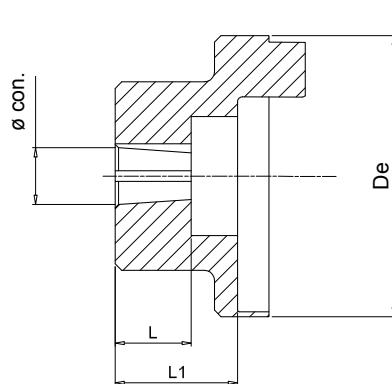
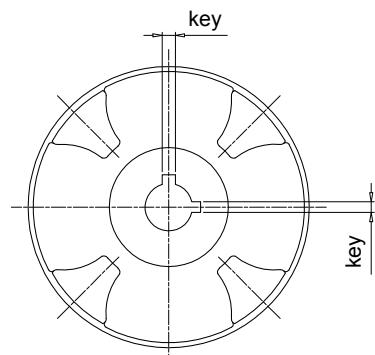
**D02** - see page 18

**040** - table "pump half-coupling - standard lengths"



Half-coupling for gear pumps - parallel

| Half-coupling code | De | L    | Dimensions [mm] | ø  | key | Weight [kg] |
|--------------------|----|------|-----------------|----|-----|-------------|
| <b>SGEA01FS05M</b> | 44 | 10.0 | 17.0            | 6  | 2   | 0.07        |
| <b>SGEA01FS05C</b> | 44 | 10.0 | 17.0            | 7  | 2   | 0.08        |
| <b>SGEA01FS1C0</b> | 44 | -    | 17.0            | 12 | 3   | 0.13        |
| <b>SGEA21FS1C0</b> | 70 | 14.5 | 21.5            | 12 | 3   | 0.48        |
| <b>SGEA31FS1C0</b> | 85 | 14.5 | 37.0            | 12 | 3   | 1.90        |



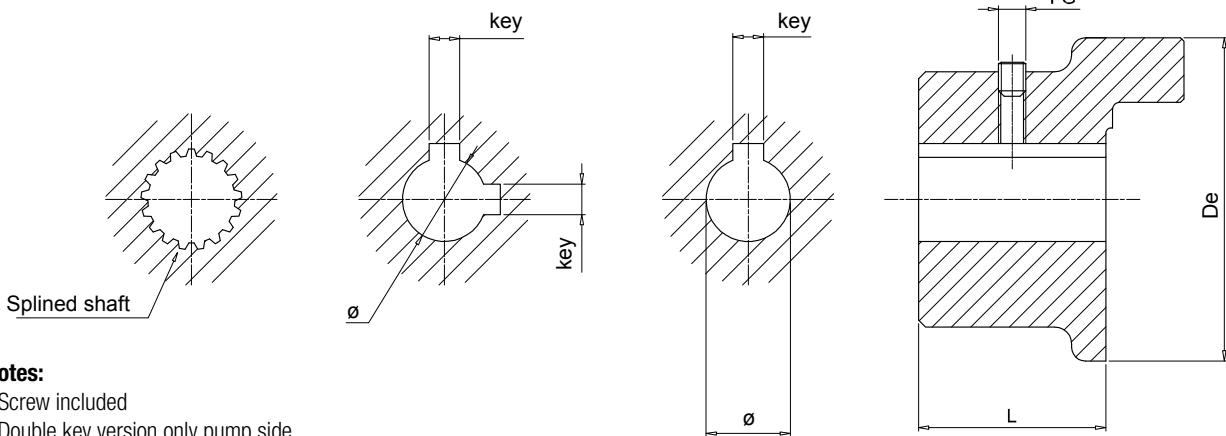
Half-coupling for gear pumps - tapered

| Half-coupling code | De    | L    | Dimensions [mm] | ø    | key      | Weight [kg] | Conical |
|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|------|----------|-------------|---------|
| <b>SGEA01FS100</b> | 44.0  | 14.5 | 16.0            | 9.7  | 2.4      | 0.12        | 1:8     |
| <b>SGEA01FS1M0</b> | 44.0  | 16.0 | 16.0            | 13.9 | 3        | 0.30        | 1:8     |
| <b>SGEA01FSZBR</b> | 44.0  | 11.5 | 14.5            | 9.8  | 2        | 0.28        | 1:5     |
| <b>SGEA21FS100</b> | 70.0  | 14.5 | 21.5            | 9.7  | 2.4      | 0.33        | 1:8     |
| <b>SGEA21FS1M0</b> | 70.0  | 18.5 | 21.5            | 13.9 | 3        | 0.78        | 1:8     |
| <b>SGEA21FS200</b> | 70.0  | 21.5 | 21.5            | 17.2 | 3.2 - 4  | 1.60        | 1:8     |
| <b>SGEA21FSZFR</b> | 70.0  | 20.0 | 21.5            | 16.9 | 3        | 1.60        | 1:5     |
| <b>SGEA21FS300</b> | 70.0  | 27.0 | 41.0            | 21.6 | 4        | 1.60        | 1:8     |
| <b>SGEA31FS100</b> | 85.0  | 14.5 | 37.0            | 9.7  | 2.4      | 1.90        | 1:8     |
| <b>SGEA31FS1M0</b> | 85.0  | 17.5 | 36.0            | 13.9 | 3        | 0.33        | 1:8     |
| <b>SGEA31FS200</b> | 85.0  | 23.0 | 37.0            | 17.2 | 3.2 - 4  | 0.48        | 1:8     |
| <b>SGEA31FS300</b> | 85.0  | 27.0 | 37.0            | 21.6 | 4        | 0.78        | 1:8     |
| <b>SGEA31FS350</b> | 85.0  | 35.0 | 37.0            | 25.6 | 4.76 - 5 | 1.60        | 1:8     |
| <b>SGEA31FSZFR</b> | 85.0  | 17.0 | 37.0            | 16.9 | 3        | 1.60        | 1:5     |
| <b>SGEA31FSZGR</b> | 85.0  | 27.0 | 34.0            | 25.2 | 5        | 1.60        | 1:5     |
| <b>SGEA51FS200</b> | 109.5 | 23.5 | 32.0            | 17.2 | 3.2 - 4  | 1.90        | 1:8     |
| <b>SGEA51FS300</b> | 109.5 | 25.0 | 32.0            | 21.6 | 4        | 1.90        | 1:8     |
| <b>SGEA51FS350</b> | 109.5 | 32.0 | 32.0            | 25.6 | 4.76 - 5 | 1.60        | 1:8     |
| <b>SGEA51FSZFR</b> | 109.5 | 19.5 | 32.0            | 16.9 | 3        | 1.90        | 1:5     |
| <b>SGEA51FSZGR</b> | 109.5 | 25.0 | 32.0            | 24.6 | 5        | 1.90        | 1:5     |

# SGEG Cast Iron

## Dimensions

Double key version



## Motor half-coupling

| IEC - Motor size | Electric motors Shaft end [d x l] | Half-coupling code                         | De         | L          | Dimensions [mm] | key      | FG  | Weight [kg]    |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------|------------|-----------------|----------|-----|----------------|
| 63               | 11x23                             | <b>SGEG01M01021</b>                        | 44         | 21         | 11              | 4        | M6  | 0.32           |
| 71               | 14x30                             | <b>SGEG01M02028</b>                        | 44         | 28         | 14              | 5        | M6  | 0.42           |
| 80               | 19x40                             | <b>SGEG01M03040</b>                        | 44         | 40         | 19              | 6        | M6  | 0.61           |
| 90               | 24x50                             | <b>SGEG01M04050</b>                        | 44         | 50         | 24              | 8        | M6  | 0.77           |
| 100 - 112        | 28x60                             | <b>SGEG30M05060</b><br><b>SGEG40M05060</b> | 80<br>95   | 60<br>60   | 28<br>28        | 8<br>8   | M8  | 2.35<br>2.65   |
| 132              | 38x80                             | <b>SGEG30M06080</b><br><b>SGEG40M06080</b> | 80<br>95   | 80<br>80   | 38<br>38        | 10<br>10 | M8  | 3.15<br>3.55   |
| 160              | 42x110                            | <b>SGEG40M07110</b>                        | 95         | 110        | 42              | 12       | M8  | 4.70           |
| 180              | 48x110                            | <b>SGEG40M08110</b>                        | 95         | 110        | 48              | 14       | M8  | 4.55           |
| 200              | 55x110                            | <b>SGEG40M09110</b><br><b>SGEG60M09110</b> | 95<br>120  | 110<br>110 | 55<br>55        | 16<br>16 | M8  | 4.35<br>9.00   |
| 225              | 60x140                            | <b>SGEG60M10140</b>                        | 120        | 140        | 60              | 18       | M8  | 12.30          |
| 250              | 65x140                            | <b>SGEG60M11140</b><br><b>SGEG80M11140</b> | 120<br>160 | 140<br>140 | 65<br>65        | 18<br>18 | M8  | 12.00<br>18.30 |
| 280              | 75x140                            | <b>SGEG80M12140</b><br><b>SGEG90M12100</b> | 160<br>200 | 140<br>100 | 75<br>75        | 20<br>20 | M10 | 17.70<br>21.00 |
| 315              | 80x170                            | <b>SGEG80M13170</b><br><b>SGEG90M13100</b> | 160<br>200 | 170<br>100 | 80<br>80        | 22<br>22 | M10 | 20.60<br>20.00 |
| 355              | 95x140                            | <b>SGEG90M15100</b>                        | 200        | 100        | 95              | 25       | M10 | 19.00          |
| 400              | 100x210                           | <b>SGEG90M16100</b>                        | 200        | 100        | 100             | 28       | M10 | 18.00          |

## Pump half-couplings

| Half-coupling code    | Ø min | Ø max | Dimensions [mm] |       | Standard lengths [mm] |            |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|------------|
|                       |       |       | De              | L min | L max                 |            |
| <b>SGEG01 **** **</b> | -     | 24    | 40              | 20    | 50                    |            |
| <b>SGEG30 **** **</b> | -     | 42    | 80              | 30    | 80                    |            |
| <b>SGEG40 **** **</b> | -     | 55    | 95              | 30    | 110                   |            |
| <b>SGEG60 **** **</b> | -     | 75    | 120             | 40    | 140                   | every 5 mm |
| <b>SGEG80 **** **</b> | -     | 85    | 160             | 50    | 170                   |            |
| <b>SGEG90 **** **</b> | -     | 100   | 200             | 40    | 100                   |            |

Complete the half-coupling code with the shaft's code and length

Example: **SGEG40PD02040**

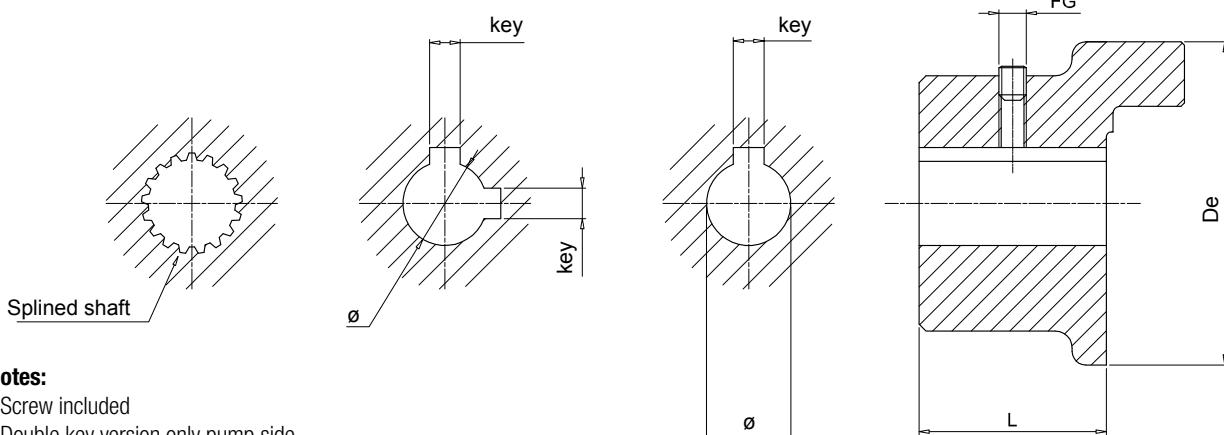
**PD02** - see page 19

**040** - table "pump half-coupling - standard lengths"

All SGEG series half-couplings are supplied with a grub screw hole as standard, and with a grub screw **UNI 5929 DIN 916** fitted to the hub.

**Note:** For lengths other than those indicated in "Pump half-coupling" table, contact MP Filtri Technical and Sales Department.

## Double key version

**Notes:**

- Screw included
- Double key version only pump side

## Motor half-coupling

| IEC - Electric motors<br>Motor size | Shaft end [d x l] | Half-coupling code                         | De         | L          | Dimensions [mm]<br>ø | key | FG  | Weight [kg]    |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------|------------|----------------------|-----|-----|----------------|
| 63                                  | 11x23             | <b>SGES01M01021</b>                        | 44         | 21         | 11                   | 4   | M6  | 0.32           |
| 71                                  | 14x30             | <b>SGES01M02028</b>                        | 44         | 28         | 14                   | 5   | M6  | 0.42           |
| 80                                  | 19x40             | <b>SGES01M03040</b>                        | 44         | 40         | 19                   | 6   | M6  | 0.61           |
| 90                                  | 24x50             | <b>SGES01M04050</b>                        | 44         | 50         | 24                   | 8   | M6  | 0.77           |
| 100 - 112                           | 28x60             | <b>SGES31M05060</b><br><b>SGES40M05060</b> | 80<br>95   | 60         | 28                   | 8   | M8  | 2.35<br>2.65   |
| 132                                 | 38x80             | <b>SGES31M06080</b><br><b>SGES40M06080</b> | 80<br>95   | 80         | 38                   | 10  | M8  | 3.15<br>3.55   |
| 160                                 | 42x110            | <b>SGES40M07110</b>                        | 95         | 110        | 42                   | 12  | M8  | 4.70           |
| 180                                 | 48x110            | <b>SGES40M08110</b>                        | 95         | 110        | 48                   | 14  | M8  | 4.55           |
| 200                                 | 55x110            | <b>SGES40M09110</b><br><b>SGES60M09110</b> | 95<br>120  | 110        | 55                   | 16  | M8  | 4.35<br>9.00   |
| 225                                 | 60x140            | <b>SGES60M10140</b>                        | 120        | 140        | 60                   | 18  | M8  | 12.30          |
| 250                                 | 65x140            | <b>SGES60M11140</b><br><b>SGES80M11140</b> | 120<br>160 | 140        | 65                   | 18  | M8  | 12.00<br>18.30 |
| 280                                 | 75x140            | <b>SGES80M12140</b><br><b>SGES90M12100</b> | 160<br>200 | 140<br>100 | 75                   | 20  | M10 | 17.70<br>21.00 |
| 315                                 | 80x170            | <b>SGES80M13170</b><br><b>SGES90M13100</b> | 160<br>200 | 170<br>100 | 80                   | 22  | M10 | 20.60<br>20.00 |
| 355                                 | 95x140            | <b>SGES90M15100</b>                        | 200        | 100        | 95                   | 25  | M10 | 19.00          |
| 400                                 | 100x210           | <b>SGES90M16100</b>                        | 200        | 100        | 100                  | 28  | M10 | 18.00          |

## Pump half-couplings

| Half-coupling code    | ø min | ø max | Dimensions [mm]<br>De | L min | L max | Standard lengths [mm] |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|
| <b>SGES01 *** ***</b> | -     | 24    | 40                    | 20    | 50    |                       |
| <b>SGES30 *** ***</b> | -     | 42    | 80                    | 30    | 80    |                       |
| <b>SGES40 *** ***</b> | -     | 55    | 95                    | 30    | 110   |                       |
| <b>SGES60 *** ***</b> | -     | 75    | 120                   | 40    | 140   | every 5 mm            |
| <b>SGES80 *** ***</b> | -     | 85    | 160                   | 50    | 170   |                       |
| <b>SGES90 *** ***</b> | -     | 100   | 200                   | 40    | 100   |                       |

Complete the half-coupling code with the shaft's code and length

Example: **SGES40PD02040**

**PD02** - see page 19

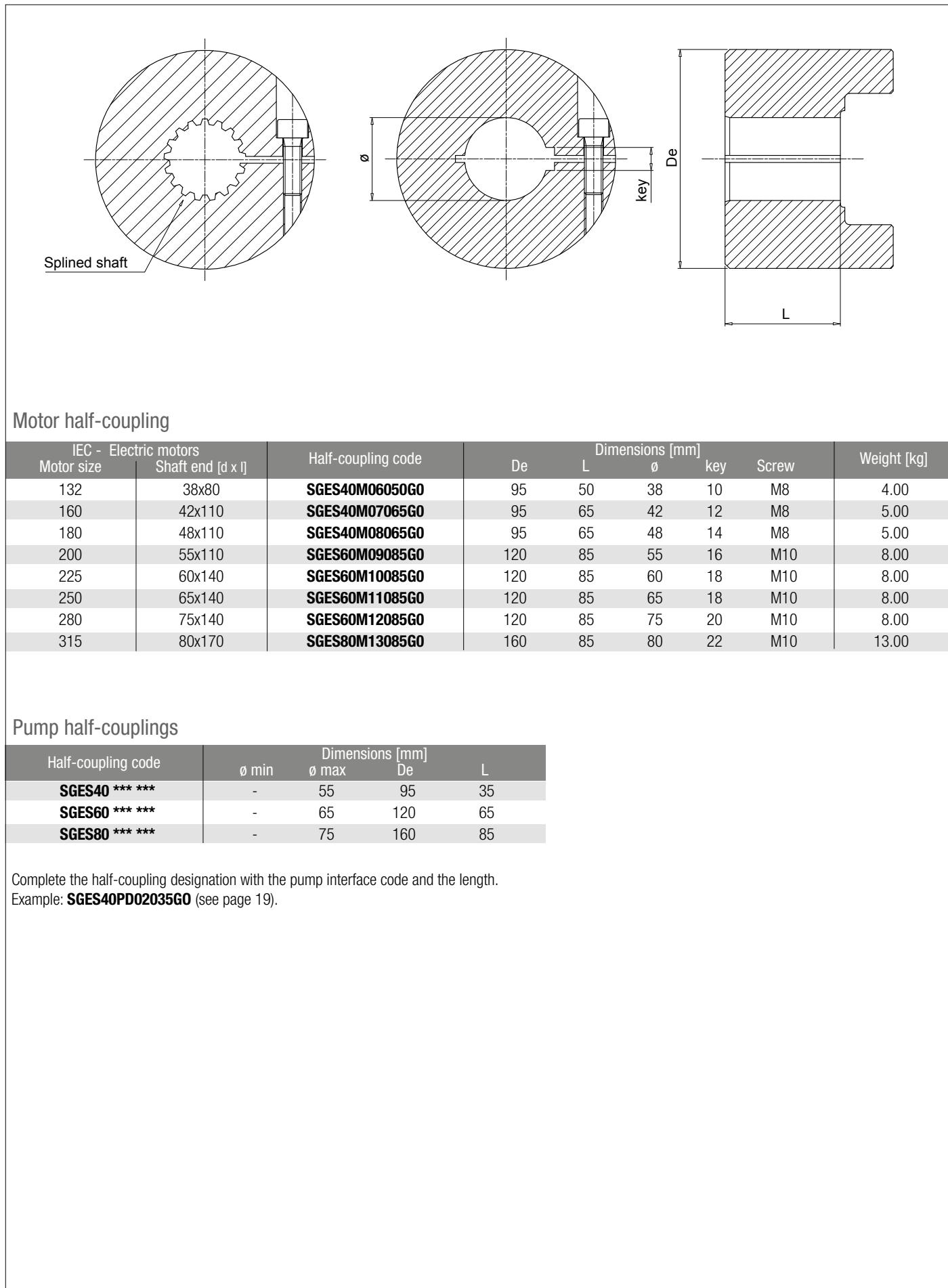
**040** - table "pump half-coupling - standard lengths"

All SGES series half-couplings are supplied with a grub screw hole as standard, and with a grub screw UNI 5929 DIN 916 fitted to the hub.

**Note:** For lengths other than those indicated in "Pump half-coupling" table, contact MP Filtri Technical and Sales Department.

# SGES\*GO Steel C40

## Dimensions



## Motor half-coupling

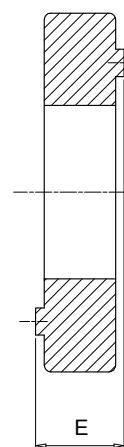
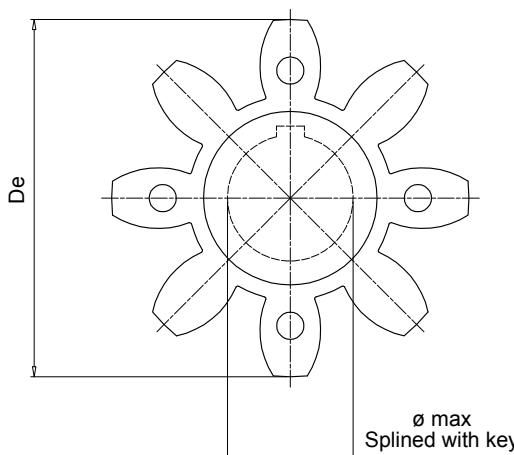
| Motor size | IEC - Electric motors<br>Shaft end [d x l] | Half-coupling code    | De  | L  | Dimensions [mm]<br>ø | key | Screw | Weight [kg] |
|------------|--|-----------------------|-----|----|----------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 132        | 38x80                                      | <b>SGES40M06050GO</b> | 95  | 50 | 38                   | 10  | M8    | 4.00        |
| 160        | 42x110                                     | <b>SGES40M07065GO</b> | 95  | 65 | 42                   | 12  | M8    | 5.00        |
| 180        | 48x110                                     | <b>SGES40M08065GO</b> | 95  | 65 | 48                   | 14  | M8    | 5.00        |
| 200        | 55x110                                     | <b>SGES60M09085GO</b> | 120 | 85 | 55                   | 16  | M10   | 8.00        |
| 225        | 60x140                                     | <b>SGES60M10085GO</b> | 120 | 85 | 60                   | 18  | M10   | 8.00        |
| 250        | 65x140                                     | <b>SGES60M11085GO</b> | 120 | 85 | 65                   | 18  | M10   | 8.00        |
| 280        | 75x140                                     | <b>SGES60M12085GO</b> | 120 | 85 | 75                   | 20  | M10   | 8.00        |
| 315        | 80x170                                     | <b>SGES80M13085GO</b> | 160 | 85 | 80                   | 22  | M10   | 13.00       |

## Pump half-couplings

| Half-coupling code    | ø min | Dimensions [mm]<br>ø max | De  | L  |
|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----|----|
| <b>SGES40 *** ***</b> | -     | 55                       | 95  | 35 |
| <b>SGES60 *** ***</b> | -     | 65                       | 120 | 65 |
| <b>SGES80 *** ***</b> | -     | 75                       | 160 | 85 |

Complete the half-coupling designation with the pump interface code and the length.

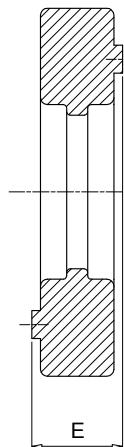
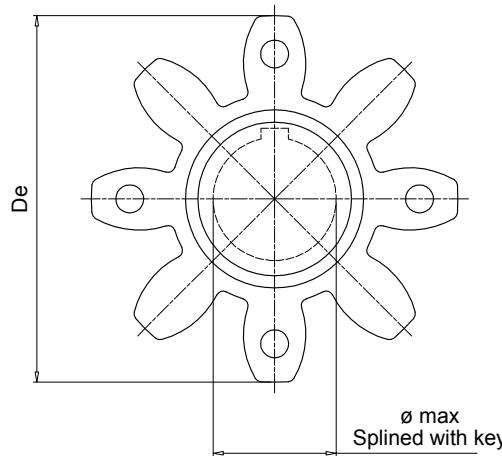
Example: **SGES40PD02035GO** (see page 19).

**Notes:**

Made of black oil-resistant rubber, these components serve to interconnect the two halves (motor - pump) of a flexible coupling.

## EGE\*\* series

| Code        | Half-coupling code | E  | Dimensions [mm] | Nominal torque Nm | Max torque Nm | Weight [kg] |
|-------------|--------------------|----|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|
| De          | Ø max              |    |                 |                   |               |             |
| <b>EGE0</b> | SGEA01 - SGEG01    | 15 | 40              | 10                | 20            | 0.006       |
| <b>EGE2</b> | SGEA21             | 18 | 65              | 95                | 190           | 0.02        |
| <b>EGE3</b> | SGEA31 - SGEG30    | 22 | 80              | 190               | 380           | 0.04        |
| <b>EGE5</b> | SGEA51             | 26 | 105             | 310               | 620           | 0.06        |
| <b>EGE4</b> | SGEG40 - SGES40    | 24 | 95              | 310               | 620           | 0.09        |
| <b>EGE6</b> | SGEG60 - SGES60    | 28 | 120             | 430               | 860           | 0.13        |
| <b>EGE8</b> | SGEG80 - SGES80    | 38 | 160             | 1250              | 2500          | 0.36        |

**Notes:**

Made in polyurethane Laripur - LPR202-95A, red colour, are suitable for applications where high levels of torque are transmitted.

## EGE\*\*RR series

| Code          | Half-coupling code | E  | Dimensions [mm] | Nominal torque Nm | Max torque Nm | Weight [kg] |
|---------------|--------------------|----|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|
| De            | Ø max              |    |                 |                   |               |             |
| <b>EGE0RR</b> | SGEA01 - SGEG01    | 15 | 40              | 15                | 30            | 0.006       |
| <b>EGE2RR</b> | SGEA21             | 18 | 65              | 115               | 230           | 0.02        |
| <b>EGE3RR</b> | SGEA31 - SGEG30    | 22 | 80              | 250               | 500           | 0.04        |
| <b>EGE5RR</b> | SGEA51             | 26 | 105             | 400               | 800           | 0.06        |
| <b>EGE4RR</b> | SGEG40 - SGES40    | 24 | 95              | 380               | 760           | 0.09        |
| <b>EGE6RR</b> | SGEG60 - SGES60    | 28 | 120             | 550               | 1100          | 0.13        |
| <b>EGE8RR</b> | SGEG80 - SGES80    | 38 | 160             | 1400              | 2900          | 0.36        |
| <b>EGE9RP</b> | SGEG90             | 48 | 200             | 8900              | 9900          | 0.59        |

Version for extreme temperatures available on request.

For further information, contact MP Filtri Technical and Sales Department.

**Metric cylindrical finish bore H7 Keyway to DIN 6885 sheet 1 (JS9)**

| Size | Materials | Diameter / Key [mm] |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |
|------|-----------|---------------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|
|      |           | 8                   | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 |   |   |   |   |
|      |           | 3                   | 3 | 3  | 4  | 4  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 4  | 4  | 5  | 5  | 5  | 6  | 5  | 6  | 5  | 6  | 6  | 8  | 5  | 6  | 8  | 8  | 7  |   |   |   |   |
| 01   | Aluminium |                     |   | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  |   |   |   |   |
|      | Steel     |                     |   | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  |   |   |   |   |
|      | Cast Iron |                     |   | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  |   |   |   |   |
| 21   | Aluminium |                     |   |    |    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | • |   |   |   |
|      | Steel     |                     |   |    |    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | • |   |   |   |
|      | Cast Iron |                     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| 31   | Aluminium |                     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | • |   |   |   |
|      | Steel     |                     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | • |   |   |   |
|      | Cast Iron |                     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | • |   |   |   |
| 40   | Aluminium |                     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | • | • |   |   |
|      | Steel     |                     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | • | • |   |   |
|      | Cast Iron |                     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | • | • |   |   |
| 51   | Aluminium |                     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | • | • |   |   |
|      | Steel     |                     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | • | • |   |   |
|      | Cast Iron |                     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| 60   | Aluminium |                     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | • | • |   |   |
|      | Steel     |                     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | • | • |   |   |
|      | Cast Iron |                     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | • | • |   |   |
| 80   | Aluminium |                     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | • | • | • |   |
|      | Steel     |                     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | • | • | • |   |
|      | Cast Iron |                     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | • | • | • |   |
| 90   | Aluminium |                     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | • | • | • | • |
|      | Steel     |                     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | • | • | • | • |
|      | Cast Iron |                     |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | • | • | • | • |

| Size | Materials | Diameter / Key [mm] |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |   |  |
|------|-----------|---------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|---|---|--|
|      |           | 28                  | 30 | 30 | 32 | 32 | 35 | 35 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 45 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 55 | 60 | 63 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 82 | 90 | 95 | 100 |   |   |   |  |
|      |           | 8                   | 10 | 8  | 10 | 8  | 10 | 8  | 10 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 25 | 25 | 28  |   |   |   |  |
| 01   | Aluminium |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |   |  |
|      | Steel     |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |   |  |
|      | Cast Iron |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |   |  |
| 21   | Aluminium | •                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |   |  |
|      | Steel     | •                   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |   |  |
|      | Cast Iron |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |   |  |
| 31   | Aluminium | •                   | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |   |  |
|      | Steel     | •                   | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |   |  |
|      | Cast Iron | •                   | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |   |  |
| 40   | Aluminium |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |   |  |
|      | Steel     |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |   |  |
|      | Cast Iron |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |   |  |
| 51   | Aluminium | •                   | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •  | •   | • | • | • |  |
|      | Steel     |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |   |  |
|      | Cast Iron |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |   |  |
| 60   | Aluminium |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |   |  |
|      | Steel     |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |   |  |
|      | Cast Iron |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |   |  |
| 80   | Aluminium |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |   |  |
|      | Steel     |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |   |  |
|      | Cast Iron |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |   |  |
| 90   | Aluminium |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |   |  |
|      | Steel     |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |   |  |
|      | Cast Iron |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |   |   |   |  |

**Imperial cylindrical finish bore H7 Keyway to DIN 6885 sheet 1 (JS9)**

| Size | Materials | Diameter / Key [mm] |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
|------|-----------|---------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|
|      |           | 11.11               | 12.7 | 13.45 | 15.87 | 15.87 | 17.46 | 19.02 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 22.22 | 22.22 | 22.22 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 26.94 | 28.58 |
|      |           | 3.18                | 3.18 | 3.18  | 4.76  | 3.97  | 4.76  | 3.17  | 4.76  | 6.35  | 4.76  | 6.35  | 4     | 6.35 | 4.76 | 4.76  | 6.35  |
| 01   | Aluminium |                     |      |       | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●    | ●     | ●     |
|      | Steel     |                     |      |       | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●    | ●     | ●     |
|      | Cast Iron |                     |      |       | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●    | ●     | ●     |
| 21   | Aluminium |                     |      |       |       |       |       | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●    | ●     | ●     |
|      | Steel     |                     |      |       |       |       |       | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●    | ●     | ●     |
|      | Cast Iron |                     |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
| 31   | Aluminium |                     |      |       |       |       |       | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●    | ●     | ●     |
|      | Steel     |                     |      |       |       |       |       | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●    | ●     | ●     |
|      | Cast Iron |                     |      |       |       |       |       | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●    | ●     | ●     |
| 40   | Aluminium |                     |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
|      | Steel     |                     |      |       | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●    | ●     | ●     |
|      | Cast Iron |                     |      |       | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●    | ●     | ●     |
| 51   | Aluminium |                     |      |       |       |       |       | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●    | ●     | ●     |
|      | Steel     |                     |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
|      | Cast Iron |                     |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
| 60   | Aluminium |                     |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
|      | Steel     |                     |      |       |       |       |       | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●    | ●     | ●     |
|      | Cast Iron |                     |      |       |       |       |       | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●    | ●     | ●     |
| 80   | Aluminium |                     |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
|      | Steel     |                     |      |       |       |       |       | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●    | ●     | ●     |
|      | Cast Iron |                     |      |       |       |       |       | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●    | ●     | ●     |
| 90   | Aluminium |                     |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |       |
|      | Steel     |                     |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      | ●    | ●     | ●     |
|      | Cast Iron |                     |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | ●    | ●    | ●     | ●     |

| Size | Materials | Diameter / Key [mm] |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|------|-----------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|      |           | 28.58               | 31.75 | 31.75 | 34.94 | 38.1 | 41.27 | 41.6 | 44.45 | 47.63 | 50.8 | 53.94 | 60.33 | 60.33 | 73.03 | 85.73 | 92.07 |
|      |           | 7.94                | 6.35  | 7.94  | 7.94  | 9.52 | 9.52  | 12   | 11.11 | 12.7  | 12.7 | 12.7  | 15.88 | 12.7  | 19.05 | 22.23 | 22.22 |
| 01   | Aluminium | ●                   |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|      | Steel     | ●                   |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|      | Cast Iron | ●                   |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 21   | Aluminium | ●                   |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|      | Steel     | ●                   |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|      | Cast Iron |                     |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 31   | Aluminium | ●                   | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     |
|      | Steel     | ●                   | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     |
|      | Cast Iron | ●                   | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     |
| 40   | Aluminium |                     |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|      | Steel     | ●                   | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     |
|      | Cast Iron | ●                   | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     |
| 51   | Aluminium | ●                   | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     |
|      | Steel     |                     |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|      | Cast Iron |                     |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 60   | Aluminium |                     |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|      | Steel     | ●                   | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     |
|      | Cast Iron | ●                   | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     |
| 80   | Aluminium |                     |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|      | Steel     | ●                   | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     |
|      | Cast Iron | ●                   | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     |
| 90   | Aluminium |                     |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|      | Steel     | ●                   | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     |
|      | Cast Iron | ●                   | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●    | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     | ●     |

**SAE involute spline (angle 30°) - ANS.B.92.1.1970**

| Size | Materials | Nr. of th - Diametral pitch |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |            |
|------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
|      |           | 9<br>16/32                  | 10<br>16/32 | 11<br>16/32 | 12<br>16/32 | 13<br>16/32 | 14<br>16/32 | 15<br>16/32 | 21<br>16/32 | 23<br>16/32 | 27<br>16/32 | 33<br>16/32 | 40<br>16/32 | 14<br>16/33 | 16<br>12/24 | 17<br>12/24 | 13<br>8/16 |
| 01   | Steel     | •                           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           |             |             |             |             |             | •           |             |             |            |
|      | Cast Iron | •                           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           |             |             |             |             |             | •           |             |             |            |
| 21   | Steel     | •                           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           |             |             |             |             |             | •           |             |             |            |
|      | Cast Iron | •                           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           |             |             |             |             |             | •           |             |             |            |
| 31   | Steel     | •                           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           |             | •           | •           | •           | •          |
|      | Cast Iron | •                           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           |             | •           | •           | •           | •          |
| 40   | Steel     |                             |             | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •          |
|      | Cast Iron |                             |             | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •          |
| 60   | Steel     |                             |             |             |             | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •          |
|      | Cast Iron |                             |             |             |             | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •          |
| 80   | Steel     |                             |             |             |             |             |             |             | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •          |
|      | Cast Iron |                             |             |             |             |             |             |             | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •          |
| 90   | Steel     |                             |             |             |             |             |             |             | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •          |
|      | Cast Iron |                             |             |             |             |             |             |             | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •          |

| Size | Materials | Nr. of th - Diametral pitch |            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|      |           | 15<br>8/16                  | 17<br>8/16 | 20<br>24/48 | 21<br>24/48 | 23<br>24/48 | 25<br>24/48 | 26<br>24/48 | 28<br>24/48 | 29<br>24/48 | 32<br>24/48 | 23<br>40/80 | 36<br>48/96 | 41<br>48/96 | 47<br>48/96 | 33<br>32/64 |
| 01   | Steel     |                             |            | •           | •           | •           |             |             | •           | •           |             | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           |
|      | Cast Iron |                             |            | •           | •           | •           |             |             | •           | •           |             | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           |
| 21   | Steel     |                             |            | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           |             | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           |
|      | Cast Iron |                             |            | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           |             | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           |
| 31   | Steel     | •                           |            | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           |
|      | Cast Iron | •                           |            | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           |
| 40   | Steel     | •                           | •          | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           |
|      | Cast Iron | •                           | •          | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           |
| 60   | Steel     | •                           | •          | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           |             | •           | •           | •           | •           |
|      | Cast Iron | •                           | •          | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           |             | •           | •           | •           | •           |
| 80   | Steel     | •                           | •          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | •           |             |             |             |             | •           |
|      | Cast Iron | •                           | •          |             |             |             |             |             |             | •           |             |             |             |             |             | •           |
| 90   | Steel     | •                           | •          |             |             |             |             |             |             | •           |             |             |             |             |             | •           |
|      | Cast Iron | •                           | •          |             |             |             |             |             | •           |             |             |             |             |             |             | •           |

**Spline bores to DIN 5480**

| Size | Materials | Nr. of th - Size |               |            |            |            |            |               |            |            |            |            |  |
|------|-----------|------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
|      |           | 13<br>18x1.25    | 14<br>20x1.25 | 14<br>30x2 | 14<br>32x2 | 16<br>35x2 | 17<br>37x2 | 18<br>25x1.25 | 18<br>38x2 | 18<br>40x2 | 18<br>42x2 | 18<br>60x3 |  |
| 01   | Steel     | •                | •             |            |            |            |            |               |            |            |            |            |  |
|      | Cast Iron | •                | •             |            |            |            |            |               |            |            |            |            |  |
| 21   | Steel     | •                | •             | •          | •          | •          |            |               | •          |            |            |            |  |
|      | Cast Iron | •                | •             | •          | •          | •          |            | •             |            |            |            |            |  |
| 31   | Steel     | •                | •             | •          | •          | •          | •          | •             | •          |            |            |            |  |
|      | Cast Iron | •                | •             | •          | •          | •          | •          | •             | •          |            |            |            |  |
| 40   | Steel     | •                | •             | •          | •          | •          | •          | •             | •          | •          | •          | •          |  |
|      | Cast Iron | •                | •             | •          | •          | •          | •          | •             | •          | •          | •          | •          |  |
| 60   | Steel     | •                | •             | •          | •          | •          | •          | •             | •          | •          | •          | •          |  |
|      | Cast Iron | •                | •             | •          | •          | •          | •          | •             | •          | •          | •          | •          |  |
| 80   | Steel     |                  |               |            | •          | •          | •          |               | •          | •          | •          | •          |  |
|      | Cast Iron |                  |               |            | •          | •          | •          |               | •          | •          | •          | •          |  |
| 90   | Steel     |                  |               |            |            |            |            |               | •          | •          | •          | •          |  |
|      | Cast Iron |                  |               |            |            |            |            |               | •          | •          | •          | •          |  |

| Size | Materials | Nr. of th - Size |            |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |  |
|------|-----------|------------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|--|
|      |           | 21<br>28x1.25    | 21<br>45x2 | 22<br>70x3 | 24<br>32x1.25 | 24<br>50x2 | 26<br>55x2 | 28<br>60x2 | 29<br>38x1.25 | 34<br>70x2 | 38<br>80x2 |  |
| 01   | Steel     |                  |            |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |  |
|      | Cast Iron |                  |            |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |  |
| 21   | Steel     | •                |            |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |  |
|      | Cast Iron | •                |            |            |               |            |            |            |               |            |            |  |
| 31   | Steel     | •                |            |            | •             |            |            |            | •             |            |            |  |
|      | Cast Iron | •                |            |            | •             |            |            |            | •             |            |            |  |
| 40   | Steel     | •                | •          |            | •             |            |            |            | •             |            |            |  |
|      | Cast Iron | •                | •          |            | •             |            |            |            | •             |            |            |  |
| 60   | Steel     | •                | •          |            | •             | •          | •          | •          | •             | •          | •          |  |
|      | Cast Iron | •                | •          |            | •             | •          | •          | •          | •             | •          | •          |  |
| 80   | Steel     |                  |            | •          | •             | •          | •          | •          | •             | •          | •          |  |
|      | Cast Iron |                  |            | •          | •             | •          | •          | •          | •             | •          | •          |  |
| 90   | Steel     |                  |            |            |               |            |            |            | •             | •          | •          |  |
|      | Cast Iron |                  |            |            |               |            |            |            | •             | •          | •          |  |

**Spline bores to DIN 5481**

| Size | Materials | Nr. of th - Size |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|------|-----------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|      |           | 28<br>8x10       | 30<br>10x12 | 31<br>12x14 | 32<br>15x17 | 33<br>17x20 | 34<br>21x24 | 35<br>26x30 | 36<br>38x34 | 41<br>60x65 |
| 01   | Steel     | •                | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           |             |             |             |
|      | Cast Iron | •                | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           |             |             |             |
| 21   | Steel     | •                | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           |             |
|      | Cast Iron | •                | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           |             |
| 31   | Steel     |                  |             | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           |
|      | Cast Iron |                  |             | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           | •           |             |
| 40   | Steel     |                  |             |             |             |             | •           | •           | •           | •           |
|      | Cast Iron |                  |             |             |             |             | •           | •           | •           |             |
| 60   | Steel     |                  |             |             |             |             |             | •           | •           | •           |
|      | Cast Iron |                  |             |             |             |             |             | •           | •           | •           |
| 80   | Steel     |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | •           |
|      | Cast Iron |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | •           |
| 90   | Steel     |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | •           |
|      | Cast Iron |                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | •           |

**Spline bores to DIN 5482**

| Size | Materials | Nr. of th - Size |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|------|-----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|      |           | 8<br>A15x12      | 9<br>A17x14 | 10<br>A18x15 | 12<br>A20x17 | 13<br>A22x19 | 14<br>A25x22 | 15<br>A28x25 | 16<br>A30x27 | 17<br>A32x28 | 18<br>A35x31 | 19<br>A38x34 | 20<br>A40x36 | 21<br>A42x38 | 22<br>A45x41 | 23<br>A48x44 | 24<br>A50x45 |
| 01   | Steel     | •                | •           | •            | •            | •            | •            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|      | Cast Iron | •                | •           | •            | •            | •            | •            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 21   | Steel     | •                | •           | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            |              |              |              |              |              |
|      | Cast Iron | •                | •           | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            |              |              |              |              |              |
| 31   | Steel     |                  |             |              |              |              |              | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            |              |              |              |              |              |
|      | Cast Iron |                  |             |              |              |              |              | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            |              |              |              |              |              |
| 40   | Steel     |                  |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|      | Cast Iron |                  |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 60   | Steel     |                  |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|      | Cast Iron |                  |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 80   | Steel     |                  |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|      | Cast Iron |                  |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 90   | Steel     |                  |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|      | Cast Iron |                  |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |

| Size | Materials | Nr. of th - Size |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |   |
|------|-----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|
|      |           | 25<br>A52x47     | 26<br>A55x50 | 27<br>A58x53 | 28<br>A60x55 | 29<br>A62x57 | 30<br>A65x60 | 31<br>A68x62 | 32<br>A70x64 | 33<br>A72x66 | 34<br>A75x69 | 35<br>A78x72 | 36<br>A80x74 | 37<br>A82x76 | 38<br>A85x79 | 39<br>A88x82 |   |
| 01   | Steel     |                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |   |
|      | Cast Iron |                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |   |
| 21   | Steel     |                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |   |
|      | Cast Iron |                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |   |
| 31   | Steel     |                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |   |
|      | Cast Iron |                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |   |
| 40   | Steel     | •                | •            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |   |
|      | Cast Iron | •                | •            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |   |
| 60   | Steel     | •                | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |   |
|      | Cast Iron | •                | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |   |
| 80   | Steel     | •                | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | • |
|      | Cast Iron | •                | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | • |
| 90   | Steel     | •                | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | • |
|      | Cast Iron | •                | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | •            | • |





# SGDR series

Steel couplings



## Technical data

**Gear couplings materials**

Couplings: Steel C40  
 Sleeve: Nylon PA66 Blue color

**Temperature**

Sleeve Nylon PA66: from -20 °C to +90 °C

**Compatibility with fluids**

- Mineral oils types HH-LL-HM-HR-HV-HC, to ISO 6743/4 standard
- Water based emulsions types HFAE-HFAS, to ISO 6743/4 standard
- Water glycol type HFC, to ISO 6743/4 standard: ask for anodized version

**Note**

For temperatures outside this range, contact MP Filtri Technical and Sales Department

**Special Applications**

Any applications not covered by the normal indications contained in this catalogue must be evaluated and approved by MP Filtri Technical and Sales Department

**IEC Electric motors**

| IEC Electric Motors size | C40 Carbon Steel |                        |                |                |                |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                          | Shaft ISO 3019-2 | Shaft ANSI B92.1A 1976 | Shaft DIN 5480 | Shaft DIN 5481 | Shaft DIN 5482 |
| IEC 80 ø 200 - ø 19x40   | ●                | ●                      | ●              | ●              | ●              |
| IEC 90 ø 200 - ø 24x50   | ●                | ●                      | ●              | ●              | ●              |
| IEC 100 ø 250 - ø 28x60  | ●                | ●                      | ●              | ●              | ●              |
| IEC 112 ø 250 - ø 28x60  | ●                | ●                      | ●              | ●              | ●              |
| IEC 132 ø 300 - ø 38x80  | ●                | ●                      | ●              | ●              | ●              |
| IEC 160 ø 350 - ø 42x110 | ●                | ●                      | ●              | ●              | ●              |
| IEC 180 ø 350 - ø 48x110 | ●                | ●                      | ●              | ●              | ●              |
| IEC 200 ø 400 - ø 55x110 | ●                | ●                      | ●              | ●              | ●              |

## Designation &amp; Ordering code

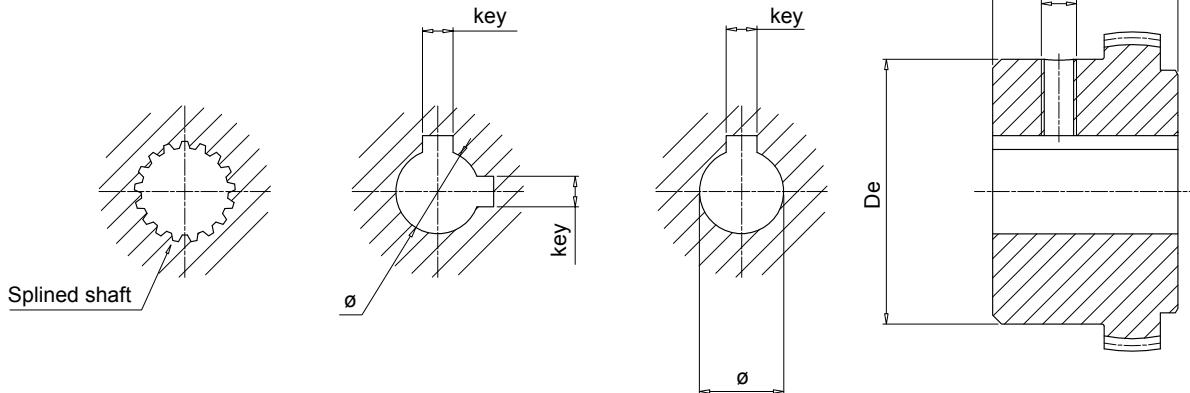
| BLANK HALF-CO尤LING                |                        |             |           |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Pump half-coupling<br><b>SGDR</b> | Configuration example: | <b>SGDR</b> | <b>28</b> |
| Size<br>28                        |                        | <b>PB</b>   |           |
| 42                                |                        |             |           |
| 55                                |                        |             |           |
| Without bore<br><b>PB</b>         |                        |             |           |

| HALF-COUPLING FOR PARALLEL SHAFT   |                        |             |            |
|--|------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Pump half-coupling<br><b>SGDR</b>  | Configuration example: | <b>SGDR</b> | <b>28</b>  |
| Size<br>28   |                        | <b>G02</b>  | <b>040</b> |
| 42   |                        |             | <b>2E</b>  |
| 55   |                        |             |            |
| Bore size code<br><b>G02</b> See page 18   |                        |             |            |
| Length<br><b>040</b> See page 42   |                        |             |            |
| Double key way (available combinations only)<br><b>2E</b> See page 18 (Parallel shaft - double key only) |                        |             |            |

| HALF-COUPLING FOR SPLINED SHAFT           |                        |             |            |
|---|------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Pump half-coupling<br><b>SGDR</b>         | Configuration example: | <b>SGDR</b> | <b>28</b>  |
| Size<br>28                                |                        | <b>PD02</b> | <b>040</b> |
| 42  |                        |             |            |
| 55  |                        |             |            |
| Bore size code<br><b>PD02</b> See page 19 |                        |             |            |
| Length<br><b>040</b> See page 42          |                        |             |            |

## Dimensions

Double key version



**Notes:**

- Screw included
- Double key version only pump side

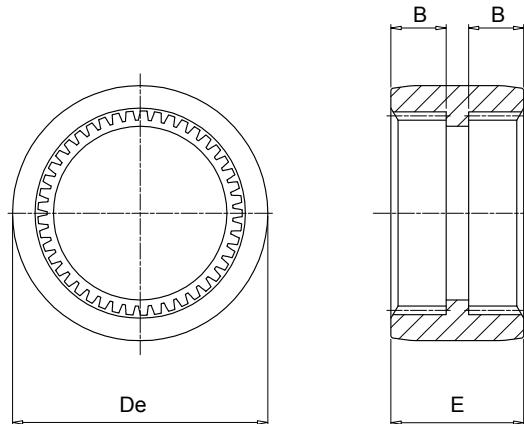
## Motor half-coupling

| IEC - Motor size | Electric motors Shaft end [d x l] | Half-coupling code  | De | L  | Dimensions [mm] | key | Fg | Weight [kg] |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----|----|-----------------|-----|----|-------------|
| 80               | 19x40                             | <b>SGDR28M03040</b> | 45 | 40 | 19              | 6   | M6 | 0.5         |
| 90               | 24x50                             | <b>SGDR28M04040</b> | 45 | 40 | 24              | 8   | M6 | 0.5         |
| 100-112          | 28x60                             | <b>SGDR28M05040</b> | 45 | 40 | 28              | 8   | M6 | 0.5         |
| 132              | 38x80                             | <b>SGDR42M06042</b> | 60 | 42 | 38              | 10  | M8 | 1.0         |
| 160              | 42x110                            | <b>SGDR42M07042</b> | 60 | 42 | 42              | 12  | M8 | 1.0         |
| 180              | 48x110                            | <b>SGDR42M08042</b> | 60 | 42 | 48              | 14  | M8 | 1.0         |
| 200              | 55x110                            | <b>SGDR55M09060</b> | 84 | 60 | 55              | 16  | M8 | 2.5         |

## Pump half-couplings

| Half-coupling code | Dimensions [mm] | Weight [kg] |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| De                 | L               |             |
| <b>SGDR28***</b>   | 45              | 0.5         |
| <b>SGDR42***</b>   | 60              | 1.0         |
| <b>SGDR55***</b>   | 84              | 2.5         |

Complete the half-coupling designation with the pump interface code and the length.  
Example: **SGDR28OPD02050** (see page 19).



## Sleeve

| Code            | Half-coupling code | Dimensions [mm] |    |    | Weight [kg] |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|----|----|-------------|
|                 |                    | De              | E  | B  |             |
| <b>EGR066PA</b> | SGDR28             | 66              | 38 | 16 | 0.050       |
| <b>EGR090PA</b> | SGDR42             | 90              | 52 | 22 | 0.150       |
| <b>EGR125PA</b> | SGDR55             | 125             | 65 | 27 | 0.371       |

**Bell-Housing are used as connecting elements between IEC motors and wide range of hydraulic pumps available on the international market.**

**Made in Aluminium die cast, they cover a range from IEC motor size 63 to IEC motor size 355.**

**They are available in six different styles:**

- LMG series for gear pumps
- LMC series monobloc bell-housing
- LDC series made in 2 pcs fixed by screws
- LMS series able to reduce the noise
- LDS series made in 2 pcs fixed by screws
- MULTI-COMPONENTS made by 3 pcs for IEC motors from sizes 132 up to size 225, made by 2 pcs for IEC motors from size 250 up to size 355

**For the Bell-Housing selection you require please see our on-line software at [www.mpfiltr.com](http://www.mpfiltr.com).**

# Bell-Housing



|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| GENERAL INFORMATION | page 46 |
| LMG                 | 51      |
| LMC - LDC           | 63      |
| LMS - LDS           | 71      |
| MULTI-COMPONENTS    | 79      |

Noise is a particularly pervasive problem so much so that there have been statutory regulations in place now for some years, designed to limit harmful occupational exposure.

Many of the machines used in industry today are equipped with oil-hydraulic systems, which happen to be a major source of noise.

### ① THEORY AND DEFINITION OF NOISE

From a health and hygiene standpoint, noise can be defined as an unpleasant and undesirable sound, or an unpleasant and annoying or intolerable auditory sensation (noise being any sound phenomena that may be accompanied by sensations of disturbance and pain). By definition, acoustic phenomena are oscillatory in character, propagated in a flexible medium and causing pressure variations at the points, and the areas adjacent to those points, through which they pass.

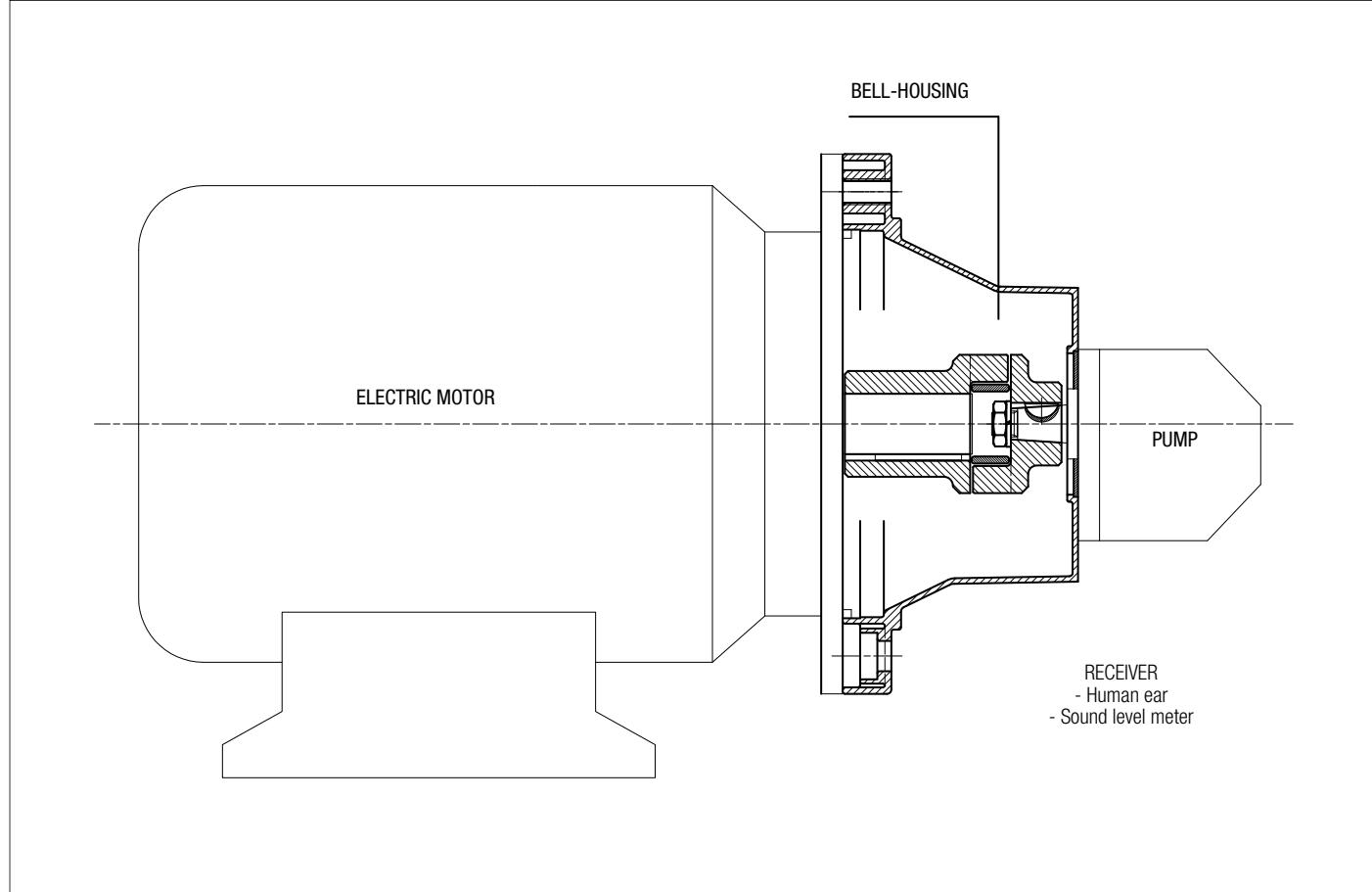
### ② SOUND

Technically considered, certain elements must be present simultaneously for acoustic phenomena to occur:

- Sound source
- Transmission medium
- Receive

The electric motor and the pump, together with the drive coupling, are the SOURCE OF THE NOISE. The Bell-housing is the noise transmission MEDIUM. Depending on whether the monobloc bell-housing is a rigid or low noise type, there will be variations in the flexible properties of the transmission medium. The acoustic phenomena are dissimilar in the two cases, given the differences in pressure variation and particle displacement.

### MOTOR AND PUMP UNIT



Low noise bell-housing will help to attenuate the transmission of vibrations and the emission of noise generated by the system. Self-evidently, however, the mere adoption of a low noise bell-housing will achieve little unless the motor and pump are correctly installed on the machine or on the tank of the hydraulic power unit.

**Should be followed in order to achieve best possible results and correct installation:**

## ① MOTOR AND PUMP UNIT MOUNTED HORIZONTALLY ON OIL TANK LID

- The suction pipe attached to the pump must be rigid and fitted using a resilient bulkhead flange of the FTA series, which helps to cushion the vibrations propagated between the pipe and the tank lid. If pipes need to be bent, the radius of curvature must be at least 3 times the pipe diameter. Do not use elbow fittings, as these will significantly increase pressure losses.
- The pressure pipeline of the pump must be flexible and long enough to include bends with the minimum radius of curvature recommended by the manufacturer for the specified operating pressure.
- The return pipeline running from the service to the filter must be flexible. Where oil is returned directly to the tank of the hydraulic power unit through a rigid pipe, it is advisable to use a resilient bulkhead flange of the FTR series, which helps to cushion the vibrations propagated between the pipe and the tank lid.
- Anti-vibration devices (resilient mounts or damping rods) must be located under the feet of the electric motor or the PDM foot brackets, depending on the mounting position of the motor.
- The lids of hydraulic oil tanks must be sturdy enough to support the load they carry.

## ② MOTOR AND PUMP UNIT MOUNTED HORIZONTALLY ON MACHINE

- As a matter of good practice, the oil tank and motor-pump unit should be mounted on a single supporting frame of strength sufficient to support the load.
- If the hydraulic system is fitted with a side-mounted filter, the suction pipeline to the pump must be flexible and long enough to include bends with the minimum radius of curvature recommended by the manufacturer.
- If the suction filter is not side mounted, the pipeline should be rigid and installed in conjunction with a compensating coupling.
- The pressure pipeline of the pump must be flexible, and long enough to include bends with the minimum radius of curvature recommended by the manufacturer for the specified operating pressure.
- The return pipeline running from the service to the filter must be flexible. Where oil is returned directly to the tank of the hydraulic power unit through a rigid pipe, it is advisable to use a resilient bulkhead flange of the FTR series, which helps to cushion the vibrations propagated between the pipe and the tank lid.
- Anti-vibration devices (resilient mounts or damping rods) must be located under the feet of the electric motor or the PDM foot brackets, depending on the mounting position of the motor.

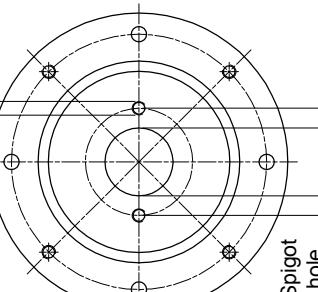
## FINAL CONSIDERATION

For best results, in any event, the motor-and-pump unit should be incorporated into the hydraulic system in such a way that no one component is rigidly associated with another, resulting in the propagation of vibration, and consequently noise.

## RECOMMENDED TIGHTENING TORQUES FOR MOTOR/PUMP FIXING ON THE BELL-HOUSING

|     |         |     |         |
|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| M6  | 10 N·m  | M16 | 205 N·m |
| M8  | 15 N·m  | M18 | 280 N·m |
| M10 | 50 N·m  | M20 | 400 N·m |
| M12 | 84 N·m  | M22 | 530 N·m |
| M14 | 135 N·m | M24 | 690 N·m |

**Note:** The above guidelines are indicative only and subordinate to the solutions adopted ultimately by design engineers.

| Valid configuration<br>for bell-housing up to ø400   |        |      |   |            |                 |
|--|--------|------|---|------------|-----------------|
|  <p>Bell-housing with nr. 2 holes at pump interface, aligned with through holes at motor interface.</p> |        |      |   |            |                 |
| <b>40</b>  | 72.00  | M8   | 2 | <b>191</b> | -               |
|  | 88.90  | M8   | 4 | <b>096</b> | -               |
| <b>45.2</b>  | 71.80  | M8   | 4 | <b>120</b> | -               |
|  | 80.00  | M8   | 2 | <b>052</b> | ISO3019-2-50-B2 |
|  | 93.00  | M10  | 2 | <b>053</b> | -               |
| <b>50</b>  | 60.00  | M5   | 4 | <b>280</b> | -               |
|  | 63.00  | ø7   | 4 | <b>057</b> | -               |
|  | 93.00  | M8   | 2 | <b>287</b> | -               |
| <b>50.8</b>  | 82.50  | M8   | 2 | <b>050</b> | SAE A-A 50-2    |
| <b>56</b>  | 76.00  | M6   | 4 | <b>234</b> | -               |
| <b>57.15</b>   | 106.40 | ø11  | 2 | <b>212</b> | -               |
|  | 74.00  | M10  | 4 | <b>098</b> | -               |
| <b>60</b>  | 98.50  | M6   | 4 | <b>147</b> | -               |
|  | 75.00  | M6   | 4 | <b>227</b> | -               |
| <b>62.7</b>  | 157.20 | M12  | 4 | <b>231</b> | -               |
|  | 100.00 | M8   | 2 | <b>042</b> | ISO3019-2-63-B2 |
|  | 125.00 | M6   | 4 | <b>043</b> | -               |
| <b>63</b>  | 85.00  | M8   | 4 | <b>044</b> | -               |
|  | 80.00  | M8   | 2 | <b>051</b> | -               |
|  | 80.00  | ø8,5 | 4 | <b>058</b> | -               |
|  | 100.00 | M10  | 2 | <b>062</b> | -               |
|  | 85.00  | M8   | 4 | <b>168</b> | ISO3019-2-63-B4 |
|  | 90.00  | M8   | 4 | <b>271</b> | -               |
| <b>65</b>  | 90.00  | M8   | 4 | <b>073</b> | -               |
| <b>70</b>  | 84.00  | ø7   | 4 | <b>289</b> | -               |
| <b>71.8</b>  | 88.90  | M10  | 4 | <b>047</b> | -               |
| <b>75</b>  | 102.00 | M10  | 4 | <b>139</b> | -               |
|  | 100.00 | M8   | 4 | <b>024</b> | ISO3019-2-80-B4 |
|  | 103.20 | M8   | 2 | <b>045</b> | ISO3019-2-80-B2 |
| <b>80</b>  | 100.00 | ø11  | 4 | <b>059</b> | -               |
|  | 100.00 | M10  | 2 | <b>061</b> | -               |
|  | 110.00 | M10  | 2 | <b>063</b> | -               |
|  | 140.00 | M10  | 2 | <b>064</b> | -               |
|  | 115.00 | M10  | 2 | <b>065</b> | -               |
|  | 100.00 | M10  | 4 | <b>067</b> | -               |
|  | 106.40 | M10  | 2 | <b>083</b> | -               |
|  | 130.00 | M8   | 4 | <b>087</b> | -               |
|  | 100.00 | ø8,5 | 4 | <b>093</b> | -               |
|  | 113.00 | M12  | 4 | <b>104</b> | -               |
|  | 95.00  | M8   | 4 | <b>169</b> | -               |
|  | 103.00 | M8   | 4 | <b>242</b> | -               |
|  | 110.00 | M10  | 4 | <b>272</b> | -               |
| <b>82.55</b>   | 106.40 | M10  | 2 | <b>060</b> | SAE A 82-2      |
|  | 105.00 | M10  | 4 | <b>097</b> | -               |
|  | 106.40 | M8   | 2 | <b>254</b> | -               |
|  | 146.00 | M12  | 2 | <b>260</b> | -               |
|  | 110.00 | M10  | 2 | <b>284</b> | -               |
| <b>85</b>  | 106.40 | M10  | 2 | <b>066</b> | -               |
|  | 112.00 | M8   | 2 | <b>134</b> | -               |
| <b>90</b>  | 105.00 | M8   | 4 | <b>156</b> | -               |
|  | 118.00 | ø9   | 2 | <b>163</b> | -               |
|  | 112.00 | ø9   | 2 | <b>164</b> | -               |
|  | 140.00 | M8   | 4 | <b>088</b> | -               |
| <b>92</b>  | 145.00 | M10  | 4 | <b>089</b> | -               |

"-": configuration out of ISO & SAE Standard

| Spigot hole<br>[mm] | PCD    | D   | Nr. holes | Code       | Type             |
|---------------------|--------|-----|-----------|------------|------------------|
| <b>95</b>           | 115.00 | M8  | 4         | <b>137</b> | -                |
|                     | 127.00 | M10 | 4         | <b>131</b> | -                |
| <b>98.4</b>         | 125.00 | ø11 | 4         | <b>128</b> | -                |
| <b>100</b>          | 125.00 | M10 | 2         | <b>023</b> | ISO3019-2-100-B4 |
|                     | 125.00 | M10 | 4         | <b>025</b> | ISO3019-2-100-B2 |
|                     | 125.00 | ø11 | 4         | <b>031</b> | -                |
|                     | 125.00 | M5  | 4         | <b>032</b> | -                |
|                     | 190.00 | ø15 | 4         | <b>038</b> | -                |
|                     | 125.00 | ø13 | 4         | <b>041</b> | -                |
|                     | 125.00 | M12 | 2         | <b>071</b> | -                |
|                     | 140.00 | M12 | 2         | <b>072</b> | -                |
|                     | 146.00 | M12 | 2         | <b>075</b> | -                |
|                     | 126.00 | M10 | 2         | <b>106</b> | -                |
|                     | 120.00 | M8  | 4         | <b>122</b> | -                |
|                     | 160.00 | M10 | 4         | <b>141</b> | -                |
|                     | 150.00 | M10 | 4         | <b>150</b> | -                |
| <b>101.6</b>        | 161.50 | M12 | 4         | <b>029</b> | -                |
|                     | 146.00 | M12 | 2         | <b>070</b> | SAE B 101-2      |
|                     | 127.00 | M12 | 4         | <b>125</b> | -                |
|                     | 146.00 | M10 | 2         | <b>159</b> | -                |
|                     | 127.00 | M10 | 4         | <b>224</b> | -                |
| <b>105</b>          | 146.00 | M12 | 2         | <b>076</b> | -                |
| <b>110</b>          | 175.00 | M10 | 4         | <b>110</b> | -                |
|                     | 130.00 | M8  | 4         | <b>154</b> | -                |
|                     | 200.00 | M10 | 4         | <b>202</b> | -                |
| <b>115</b>          | 135.00 | M10 | 4         | <b>219</b> | -                |
|                     | 145.00 | M12 | 4         | <b>273</b> | -                |
|                     | 140.00 | M12 | 2         | <b>074</b> | -                |
| <b>112</b>          | 140.00 | M10 | 2         | <b>138</b> | -                |
| <b>116</b>          | 130.00 | M10 | 4         | <b>264</b> | -                |
|                     | 180.00 | M12 | 4         | <b>198</b> | -                |
|                     | 160.00 | M14 | 2         | <b>084</b> | -                |
| <b>120</b>          | 210.00 | M16 | 2         | <b>094</b> | -                |
|                     | 145.00 | M10 | 4         | <b>155</b> | -                |
|                     | 150.00 | ø13 | 4         | <b>267</b> | -                |
| <b>125</b>          | 160.00 | M12 | 4         | <b>026</b> | ISO3019-2-125-B4 |
|                     | 160.00 | ø13 | 4         | <b>033</b> | -                |
|                     | 160.00 | M12 | 2         | <b>079</b> | -                |
|                     | 180.00 | M16 | 2         | <b>082</b> | ISO3019-2-125-B2 |
|                     | 155.00 | M10 | 4         | <b>102</b> | -                |
|                     | 160.00 | ø17 | 4         | <b>113</b> | -                |
|                     | 200.00 | M12 | 4         | <b>114</b> | -                |
|                     | 181.20 | M16 | 2         | <b>136</b> | -                |
|                     | 200.00 | M16 | 4         | <b>200</b> | -                |
|                     | 180.00 | ø20 | 4         | <b>215</b> | -                |
| <b>127</b>          | 170.00 | ø18 | 4         | <b>237</b> | -                |
|                     | 161.50 | M12 | 4         | <b>021</b> | -                |
|                     | 181.20 | M16 | 2         | <b>080</b> | SAE C 127-2      |
|                     | 161.50 | M14 | 4         | <b>140</b> | -                |
| <b>130</b>          | 165.00 | ø11 | 4         | <b>054</b> | -                |
|                     | 150.00 | M12 | 4         | <b>068</b> | -                |
|                     | 181.20 | M16 | 2         | <b>085</b> | -                |
|                     | 165.00 | M12 | 4         | <b>124</b> | -                |
|                     | 165.00 | M14 | 4         | <b>135</b> | -                |

| Spigot hole<br>[mm] | PCD    | D   | Nr. holes | Code       | Type               |
|---------------------|--------|-----|-----------|------------|--------------------|
| <b>130</b>          | 165.00 | M10 | 4         | <b>253</b> | -                  |
|                     | 160.00 | M10 | 4         | <b>151</b> | -                  |
| <b>135</b>          | 175.40 | M12 | 4         | <b>220</b> | -                  |
| <b>140</b>          | 180.00 | M14 | 4         | <b>077</b> | ISO3019-2-140-B4   |
|                     | 180.00 | M12 | 2         | <b>081</b> | -                  |
|                     | 165.00 | M10 | 4         | <b>157</b> | -                  |
|                     | 200.00 | M16 | 4         | <b>176</b> | ISO3019-2-140-B2   |
|                     | 165.00 | ø11 | 4         | <b>223</b> | -                  |
|                     | 180.00 | M16 | 2         | <b>232</b> | -                  |
| <b>150</b>          | 185.00 | M16 | 4         | <b>069</b> | -                  |
| <b>152.4</b>        | 228.60 | M16 | 4         | <b>022</b> | -                  |
|                     | 228.60 | M18 | 2         | <b>090</b> | -                  |
|                     | 228.60 | M18 | 4         | <b>108</b> | -                  |
|                     | 217.50 | ø17 | 4         | <b>118</b> | -                  |
|                     | 228.60 | M20 | 2         | <b>166</b> | SAE D 152-2        |
|                     | 228.60 | M20 | 4         | <b>192</b> | SAE D 152 -4       |
| <b>160</b>          | 190.50 | M8  | 4         | <b>207</b> | -                  |
|                     | 200.00 | M16 | 4         | <b>027</b> | ISO3019 - 2-160 B4 |
|                     | 200.00 | ø17 | 4         | <b>035</b> | -                  |
|                     | 200.00 | M16 | 2         | <b>091</b> | -                  |
|                     | 224.00 | M20 | 2         | <b>092</b> | ISO3019 - 2-160 B2 |
|                     | 200.00 | M12 | 2         | <b>107</b> | -                  |
| <b>162</b>          | 230.00 | M22 | 4         | <b>111</b> | -                  |
|                     | 185.00 | M12 | 4         | <b>152</b> | -                  |
|                     | 224.00 | M16 | 4         | <b>184</b> | -                  |
|                     | 230.00 | ø22 | 4         | <b>228</b> | -                  |
|                     | 188.00 | M12 | 4         | <b>263</b> | -                  |
|                     | 317.35 | M20 | 4         | <b>143</b> | SAE E 165 - 4      |
| <b>165.1</b>        | 317.35 | M24 | 2         | <b>145</b> | SAE E 165 - 2      |
|                     | 229.00 | M20 | 4         | <b>201</b> | -                  |
|                     | 317.35 | M18 | 4         | <b>204</b> | -                  |
| <b>175</b>          | 200.00 | M12 | 4         | <b>153</b> | -                  |
|                     | 230.00 | M18 | 2         | <b>185</b> | -                  |
|                     | 350.00 | M24 | 4         | <b>146</b> | SAE F 177 - 4      |
| <b>177.8</b>        | 216.00 | M12 | 4         | <b>222</b> | -                  |
|                     | 350.00 | M24 | 2         | <b>203</b> | SAE F 177 - 2      |
|                     | 216.00 | ø13 | 4         | <b>055</b> | -                  |
|                     | 216.00 | M16 | 4         | <b>078</b> | -                  |
|                     | 224.00 | M16 | 4         | <b>112</b> | ISO3019 - 2-180 B4 |
|                     | 216.00 | M12 | 4         | <b>132</b> | -                  |
| <b>180</b>          | 215.00 | M22 | 4         | <b>148</b> | -                  |
|                     | 230.00 | M22 | 4         | <b>226</b> | -                  |
|                     | 250.00 | M20 | 4         | <b>028</b> | ISO3019 - 2-200 B4 |
|                     | 250.00 | ø22 | 4         | <b>095</b> | -                  |
|                     | 280.00 | M24 | 2         | <b>117</b> | -                  |
|                     | 230.50 | M12 | 4         | <b>214</b> | -                  |
| <b>203.2</b>        | 254.00 | M14 | 4         | <b>210</b> | -                  |
| <b>205</b>          | 240.00 | M16 | 4         | <b>133</b> | -                  |
| <b>224</b>          | 280.00 | M20 | 4         | <b>144</b> | ISO3019 - 2-224 B4 |
| <b>250</b>          | 280.00 | ø22 | 4         | <b>205</b> | -                  |
|                     | 310.00 | M24 | 4         | <b>238</b> | -                  |
|                     | 315.00 | M20 | 4         | <b>282</b> | ISO3019 - 2-250 B4 |
|                     | 355.00 | M16 | 4         | <b>233</b> | -                  |
|                     | 355.00 | ø18 | 4         | <b>281</b> | -                  |

"-": configuration out of ISO &amp; SAE Standard

"-": configuration out of ISO &amp; SAE Standard



# LMG series

IEC electric motor range from size 63 up to size 225



## Technical data

## Bell-Housing - IEC electric motor range from size 63 up to size 225

**Materials**

- Bell-housing: Pressure die casting Aluminium
- Center ring: Galvanized Steel
- Gasket: Special paper - Guarnital

**Compatibility with fluids**

Modular bell-housing components compatible for use with:

- Mineral oils types HH-LL-HM-HR-HV-HC, to ISO 6743/4 standard
- Water based emulsions types HFAE-HFAS, to ISO 6743/4 standard
- Water glycol type HFC, to ISO 6743/4 standard: ask for anodized version

**Temperature**

From -30 °C to +80 °C

**Note**

For temperatures outside this range, contact  
MP Filtri Technical and Sales Department

**Special Applications**

Any applications not covered by the normal indications contained in this catalogue must be evaluated and approved by MP Filtri Technical and Sales Department

**IEC Electric motors**

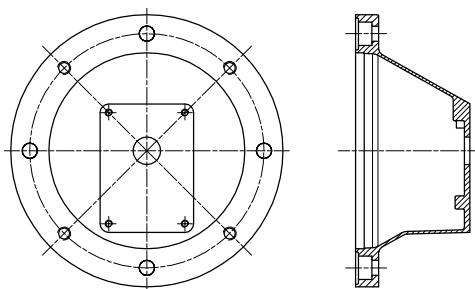
| Bell-Housing size | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3.5 | 4 | German standard size ZB | ZF | ZG | IEC Motors size          |
|-------------------|-----|---|---|---|-----|---|-------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|
| <b>LMG140</b>     | ●   | ● | ● |   |     |   | ●                       |    |    | IEC 63 ø 140 - ø 11x23   |
| <b>LMG160</b>     | ●   | ● | ● |   |     |   | ●                       |    |    | IEC 71 ø 160 - ø 14x30   |
| <b>LMG200</b>     | ●   | ● | ● | ● |     |   | ●                       | ●  |    | IEC 80 ø 200 - ø 19x40   |
| <b>LMG200</b>     | ●   | ● | ● | ● |     |   | ●                       | ●  |    | IEC 90 ø 200 - ø 24x50   |
| <b>LMG250</b>     | ●   | ● | ● | ● | ●   |   | ●                       | ●  |    | IEC 110 ø 250 - ø 28x60  |
| <b>LMG250</b>     | ●   | ● | ● | ● | ●   |   | ●                       | ●  |    | IEC 112 ø 250 - ø 28x60  |
| <b>LMG300</b>     | ●   | ● | ● | ● | ●   | ● | ●                       | ●  | ●  | IEC 132 ø 300 - ø 38x80  |
| <b>LMG351</b>     | ●   | ● | ● | ● | ●   | ● | ●                       | ●  | ●  | IEC 160 ø 350 - ø 42x110 |
| <b>LMG351</b>     | ●   | ● | ● | ● | ●   | ● | ●                       | ●  | ●  | IEC 180 ø 350 - ø 48x110 |
| <b>LMG400</b>     | ●   | ● | ● | ● | ●   | ● | ●                       | ●  | ●  | IEC 200 ø 400 - ø 55x110 |
| <b>LMG450</b>     | ●   | ● | ● | ● | ●   | ● | ●                       | ●  | ●  | IEC 225 ø 450 - ø 60x140 |

**Note:** For specific information see pages 58 ÷ 60 "Table of Combination"

**LMG \*\*\* 4S**

Without centre ring allowing removal of half-coupling (which as a rule is keyed permanently to the pump shaft); motor mounting flange drilled with 4 clearance holes + 4 threaded holes.

Used normally for vertically mounted motor and pump units with pump submerged in the oil tank.

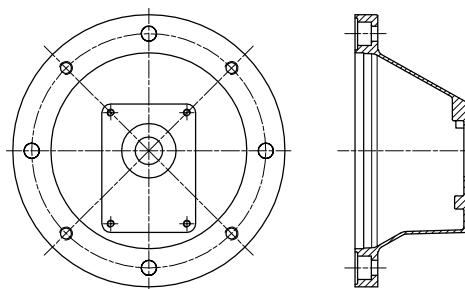
**LMG \*\*\* 4E**

With centre ring allowing removal of half-coupling (which as a rule is keyed permanently to the pump shaft), motor mounting flange drilled with 4 clearance holes + 4 threaded holes.

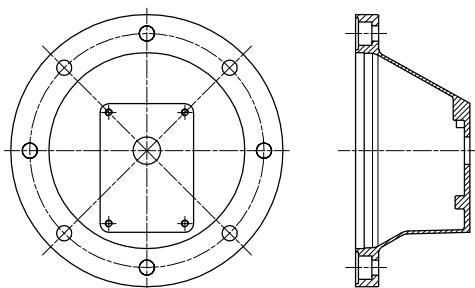
Normally used for motor and pump units mounted horizontally on the tank lid or on the machine for maximum ease of maintenance.

With this type of mounting, in effect, the hydraulic pump can be removed without removing the motor.

The half-coupling mounted to the shaft passes through the spigot hole.

**LMG \*\*\* 8S**

Without centre ring allowing removal of half-coupling (which as a rule is keyed permanently to the pump shaft), motor mounting flange drilled with 8 clearance holes. Used normally for vertically mounted motor and pump units with pump submerged in the oil tank, allows greater flexibility for directional positioning of the hydraulic pump inside the tank, according to constructional requirements.

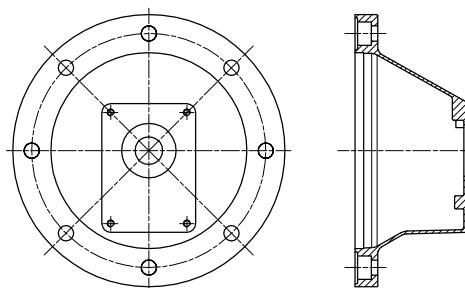
**LMG \*\*\* 8E**

With centre ring allowing removal of half-coupling (which as a rule is keyed permanently to the pump shaft), motor mounting flange drilled with 8 clearance holes.

Normally used for motor and pump units mounted horizontally on the tank lid or on the machine, offers maximum ease of maintenance and enables directional positioning of the pump.

With this type of mounting, in effect, the hydraulic pump can be removed without removing the motor.

The half-coupling mounted to the shaft passes through the spigot hole.



## Designation & Ordering code

### COMPLETE KIT (BELL-HOUSING & COUPLINGS)

| Motors identification code |               |           | Configuration example: | AKA02     | FS200       | Z | 4E |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-------------|---|----|
| <b>02</b>                  | 63 B3-B5      | <b>13</b> | 180 B3-B5              | <b>44</b> | 71 B14      |   |    |
| <b>03</b>                  | 71 B3-B5      | <b>16</b> | 200 B3-B5              | <b>45</b> | 80 B14      |   |    |
| <b>04</b>                  | 80 B3-B5      | <b>18</b> | 225 B3-B5              | <b>46</b> | 90 B14      |   |    |
| <b>05</b>                  | 90 B3-B5      | <b>20</b> | 250 B3-B5              | <b>48</b> | 100/112 B14 |   |    |
| <b>07</b>                  | 100/112 B3-B5 | <b>22</b> | 280 B3-B5              |           |             |   |    |
| <b>11</b>                  | 132 B3-B5     | <b>26</b> | 315 B3-B5              |           |             |   |    |
| <b>12</b>                  | 160 B3-B5     | <b>43</b> | 63 B14                 |           |             |   |    |

Pump flange identification code  
**FS200** See page 55

Product revision code  
**Z**

| Versions  |   |
|-----------|---|
| <b>4S</b> | 4 through holes + 4 threaded holes, motor interface without coupling removal ring |
| <b>4E</b> | 4 through holes + 4 threaded holes, motor interface with coupling removal ring    |
| <b>8S</b> | 8 through holes, motor interface without coupling removal ring                    |
| <b>8E</b> | 8 through holes, motor interface with coupling removal ring                       |

### BELL-HOUSING LMG

| Bell-Housing series and size |               |               | Configuration example: | LMG140 | M | FS200 | 4E | DI |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|--------|---|-------|----|----|
| <b>LMG140</b>                | <b>LMG250</b> | <b>LMG450</b> |                        |        |   |       |    |    |
| <b>LMG141</b>                | <b>LMG251</b> | <b>LMG550</b> |                        |        |   |       |    |    |
| <b>LMG160</b>                | <b>LMG300</b> | <b>LMG660</b> |                        |        |   |       |    |    |
| <b>LMG161</b>                | <b>LMG350</b> |               |                        |        |   |       |    |    |
| <b>LMG200</b>                | <b>LMG351</b> |               |                        |        |   |       |    |    |
| <b>LMG201</b>                | <b>LMG400</b> |               |                        |        |   |       |    |    |

Product revision code  
**M**

Pump flange identification code  
**FS200** See page 55

Versions

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| <b>4S</b> | 4 through holes + 4 threaded holes, motor interface without coupling removal ring |
| <b>4E</b> | 4 through holes + 4 threaded holes, motor interface with coupling removal ring    |
| <b>8S</b> | 8 through holes, motor interface without coupling removal ring                    |
| <b>8E</b> | 8 through holes, motor interface with coupling removal ring                       |

Options

|            |                                      |
|------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>DI</b>  | Drain hole + inspection hole         |
| <b>AN</b>  | Black anodized finish                |
| <b>SA</b>  | Motor interface with clearance holes |
| <b>Pxx</b> | Customer specification               |

### COUPLING KIT

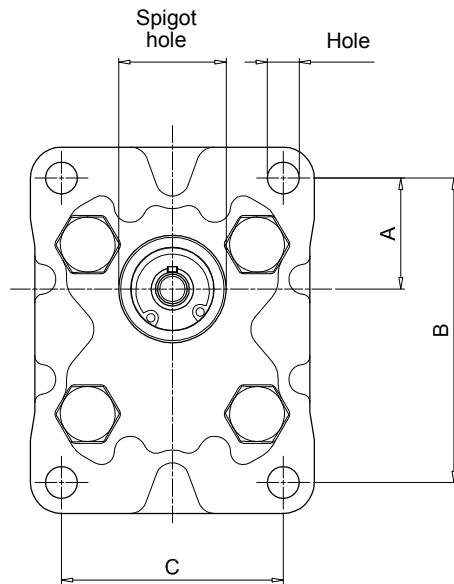
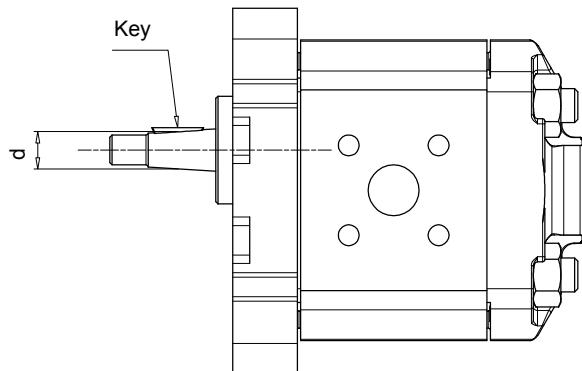
| Motors identification code |               |           | Configuration example: | AKG02 | FS200 | Z |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|-------|-------|---|
| <b>02</b>                  | 63 B3-B5      | <b>13</b> | 180 B3-B5              |       |       |   |
| <b>03</b>                  | 71 B3-B5      | <b>43</b> | 63 B14                 |       |       |   |
| <b>04</b>                  | 80 B3-B5      | <b>44</b> | 71 B14                 |       |       |   |
| <b>05</b>                  | 90 B3-B5      | <b>45</b> | 80 B14                 |       |       |   |
| <b>07</b>                  | 100/112 B3-B5 | <b>46</b> | 90 B14                 |       |       |   |
| <b>11</b>                  | 132 B3-B5     | <b>48</b> | 100/112 B14            |       |       |   |
| <b>12</b>                  | 160 B3-B5     |           |                        |       |       |   |

Pumps flange identification code  
**FS200** See page 55

Product revision code  
**Z**

**Note:**

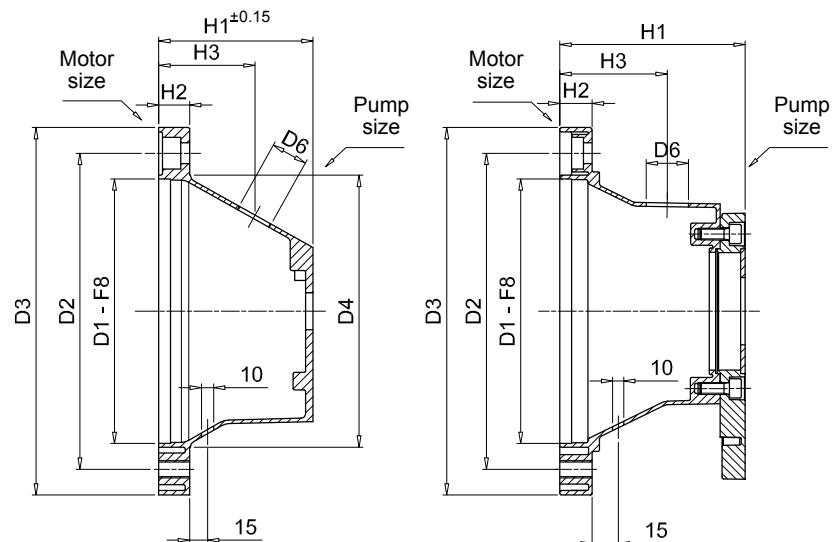
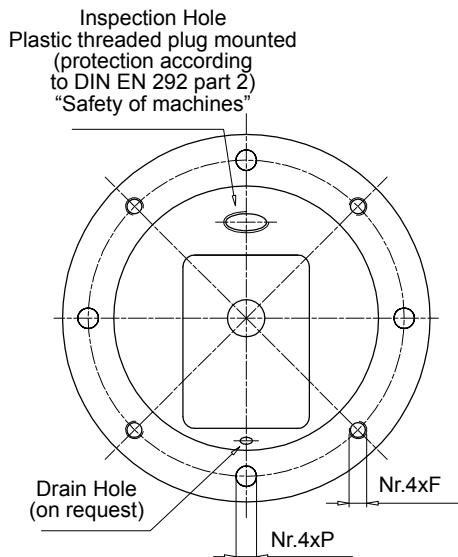
- Bell-Housings with DI options are supplied complete with threaded closure plug.
- Bell-Housing with 4E/8E version are supplied with center ring mounted.
- For product range codes see pages 58 ÷ 60



### Designation of pump flange and shaft

| Pump group   | Spigot hole | A    | Dimensions B | C     | Hole | Pump flange code | d    | Key        | Shaft type  | Pump half-coupling code |
|--------------|-------------|------|--------------|-------|------|------------------|------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| <b>05</b>    | 22.0        | 25.5 | 66.0         | -     | M6   | <b>FS05M</b>     | 6.0  | 2.0        | parallel    | <b>FS05M</b>            |
|              | 22.0        | 25.5 | 66.0         | -     | M6   | <b>FS05C</b>     | 7.0  | 2.0        | parallel    | <b>FS05C</b>            |
| <b>1</b>     | 25.4        | 26.2 | 72.0         | 52.0  | M6   | <b>FS100</b>     | 9.7  | 2.4        | tapered 1:8 | <b>FS100</b>            |
|              | 30.0        | 24.5 | 73.0         | 56.0  | M6   | <b>FS1M0</b>     | 12.0 | 3.0        | parallel    | <b>FS1C0</b>            |
|              | 30.0        | 24.5 | 73.0         | 56.0  | M6   | <b>FS1M0</b>     | 13.9 | 3.0        | tapered 1:8 | <b>FS1M0</b>            |
| <b>2</b>     | 36.5        | 32.5 | 96.0         | 71.5  | M8   | <b>FS200</b>     | 17.2 | 3.2 - 4    | tapered 1:8 | <b>FS200</b>            |
| <b>3</b>     | 50.8        | 43.0 | 128.0        | 98.5  | M8   | <b>FS25T</b>     | 22.2 | 4.0        | tapered 1:8 | <b>FS300</b>            |
|              | 50.8        | 42.0 | 128.0        | 98.5  | M10  | <b>FS300</b>     | 22.2 | 4.0        | tapered 1:8 | <b>FS300</b>            |
|              | 50.8        | 43.0 | 128.0        | 98.5  | M10  | <b>FS3M0</b>     | 22.2 | 4.0        | tapered 1:8 | <b>FS300</b>            |
|              | 50.8        | 45.0 | 137.0        | 98.5  | M10  | <b>FS3T0</b>     | 22.2 | 4.0        | tapered 1:8 | <b>FS300</b>            |
| <b>3.5</b>   | 60.0        | 48.5 | 148.0        | 127.0 | M12  | <b>FS35M</b>     | 25.6 | 4.76 - 5.0 | tapered 1:8 | <b>FS350</b>            |
|              | 60.3        | 49.5 | 149.5        | 114.3 | M10  | <b>FS350</b>     | 25.6 | 4.76 - 5.0 | tapered 1:8 | <b>FS350</b>            |
| <b>4</b>     | 63.5        | 65.0 | 196.0        | 142.8 | M12  | <b>FS4M0</b>     | 33.3 | 6.35 - 7.0 | tapered 1:8 | <b>FS400</b>            |
|              | 63.5        | 64.3 | 188.0        | 143.0 | M12  | <b>FS400</b>     | 33.3 | 6.35 - 7.0 | tapered 1:8 | <b>FS400</b>            |
| <b>Bosch</b> | 32.0        | 10.3 | 40.0         | 40.0  | M8   | <b>FSZBR</b>     | 9.8  | 2.0        | tapered 1:5 | <b>FSZBR</b>            |
|              | 80.0        | 34.5 | 100.0        | 72.0  | M8   | <b>FSZFR</b>     | 16.9 | 3.0        | tapered 1:5 | <b>FSZFR</b>            |
|              | 105.0       | 48.0 | 145.0        | 102.0 | M10  | <b>FSZGR</b>     | 25.2 | 5.0        | tapered 1:5 | <b>FSZGR</b>            |

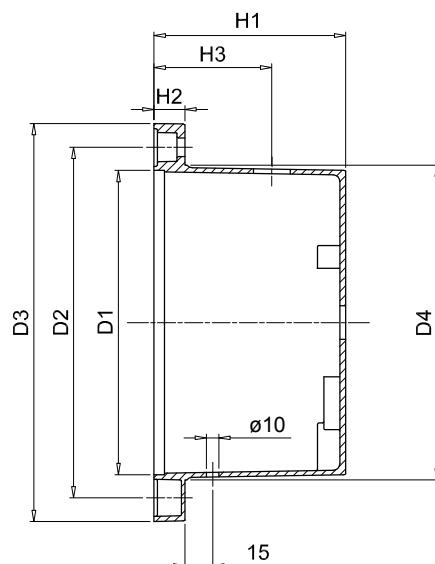
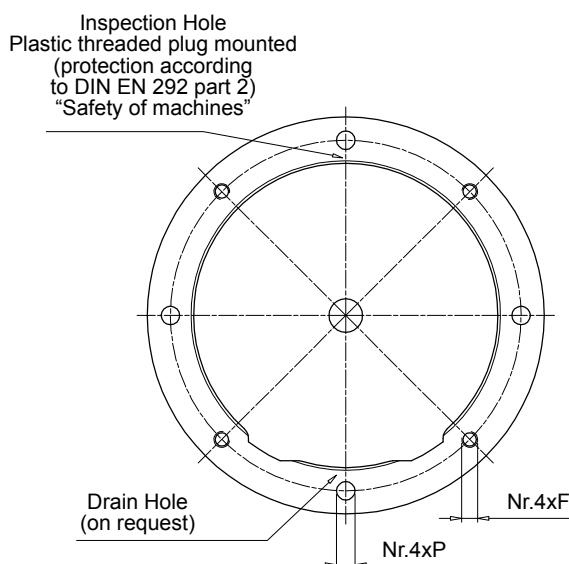
## Dimensions



(\*) Shape valid for LMG 251

## Bell-housing

| IEC - Electric motors<br>Motor size | Shaft end [d x l] | Bell-housing<br>code | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |    |     |    | On request<br>H3 | Weight<br>[kg] |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|------------------|----------------|
|                                     |                   |                      | D1              | D2  | D3  | D4  | H1  | H2 | F   | P  |                  |                |
| 63 - B14                            | 11x23             | <b>LMG090</b>        | 60              | 75  | 90  | 63  | 60  | 7  | -   | 6  | 40               | 0.30           |
| 71 - B14                            | 14x30             | <b>LMG105</b>        | 70              | 85  | 105 | 74  | 67  | 8  | -   | 7  | 40               | 0.35           |
| 80 - B14                            | 19x40             | <b>LMG120</b>        | 80              | 100 | 120 | 84  | 87  | 9  | -   | 7  | 45               | 0.40           |
| 63 - B3/B5                          | 11x23             | <b>LMG140</b>        | 95              | 115 | 140 | 100 | 60  | 13 | M8  | 9  | 40               | 0.35           |
| 63 - B3/B5                          | 11x23             | <b>LMG141</b>        | 95              | 115 | 140 | 100 | 95  | 13 | M8  | 9  | 50               | 0.40           |
| 71 - B3/B5                          | 14x30             | <b>LMG160</b>        | 110             | 130 | 160 | 110 | 70  | 15 | M8  | 9  | 40               | 0.44           |
| 71 - B3/B5                          | 14x30             | <b>LMG161</b>        | 110             | 130 | 160 | 110 | 105 | 15 | M8  | 9  | 50               | 0.50           |
| 80 - B3/B5                          | 19x40             | <b>LMG200</b>        | 130             | 165 | 200 | 135 | 87  | 18 | M10 | 11 | 45               | 0.68           |
| 90 - B3/B5                          | 24x50             | <b>LMG201</b>        | 130             | 165 | 200 | 135 | 95  | 18 | M10 | 11 | 50               | 0.80           |
| 100-112 - B3/B5                     | 28x60             | <b>LMG250</b>        | 180             | 215 | 250 | 185 | 105 | 22 | M12 | 14 | 70               | 1.16           |
| 100-112 - B3/B5                     | 28x60             | <b>LMG251 (*)</b>    | 180             | 215 | 250 | 185 | 126 | 22 | M12 | 14 | 70               | 1.80           |



### Bell-housing

| Motor size | IEC - Electric motors<br>Shaft end [d x l] | Bell-housing<br>code | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |    |     |    | On request<br>H3 | Weight<br>[kg] |      |
|------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|------------------|----------------|------|
|            |  |                      | D1              | D2  | D3  | D4  | H1  | H2 | F   | P  |                  |                |      |
| 132        | 38x80                                      | <b>LMG300</b>        | 230             | 265 | 300 | 235 | 145 | 23 | M12 | 14 | 80               | 1"             | 2.55 |
| 160        | 42x110                                     | <b>LMG351</b>        | 250             | 300 | 350 | 255 | 179 | 31 | M16 | 18 | 100              | 1"             | 4.90 |
| 180        | 48x110                                     | <b>LMG351</b>        | 250             | 300 | 350 | 255 | 179 | 31 | M16 | 18 | 100              | 1"             | 4.90 |

## IEC Motors B3/5 - standard gear pump

| IEC - Electric motors<br>Motor size | Shaft end<br>[d x l] | Pump identification code | Components        |                          |             |                         |                   |                            |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
|                                     |                      |                          | Bell-Housing code | Motor half-coupling code | Spider code | Pump half-coupling code | Complete kit code | Complete coupling kit code |
| 63                                  | 11x23                | <b>FS05M</b>             | LMG140MFS05M4S    | SGEA01M01019FG           | EGE 0       | SGEA01FS05M             | AKA02FS05MZ4S     | AKG02FS05MZ                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS05C</b>             | LMG140MFS05M4S    |                          |             | SGEA01FS05C             | AKA02FS05CZ4S     | AKG02FS05CZ                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS100</b>             | LMG140MFS1004S/4E |                          |             | SGEA01FS100             | AKA02FS100Z4S/4E  | AKG02FS100Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS1C0</b>             | LMG140MFS1M04S/4E |                          |             | SGEA01FS1C0             | AKA02FS1C0Z4S/4E  | AKG02FS1C0Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS1M0</b>             | LMG140MFS1M04S/4E |                          |             | SGEA01FS1M0             | AKA02FS1M0Z4S/4E  | AKG02FS1M0Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FSZBR</b>             | LMG140MFSZBR4S    |                          |             | SGEA01FSZBR             | AKA02FSZBRZ4S     | AKG02FSZBRZ                |
| 71                                  | 14x30                | <b>FS05M</b>             | LMG160MFS05M4S    | SGEA01M02028FG           | EGE 0       | SGEA01FS05M             | AKA03FS05MZ4S     | AKG03FS05MZ                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS05C</b>             | LMG160MFS05M4S    |                          |             | SGEA01FS05C             | AKA03FS05CZ4S     | AKG03FS05CZ                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS100</b>             | LMG160MFS1004S/4E |                          |             | SGEA01FS100             | AKA03FS100Z4S/4E  | AKG03FS100Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS1C0</b>             | LMG160MFS1M04S/4E |                          |             | SGEA01FS1C0             | AKA03FS1C0Z4S/4E  | AKG03FS1C0Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS1M0</b>             | LMG160MFS1M04S/4E |                          |             | SGEA01FS1M0             | AKA03FS1M0Z4S/4E  | AKG03FS1M0Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FSZBR</b>             | LMG160MFSZBR4S    |                          |             | SGEA01FSZBR             | AKA03FSZBRZ4S     | AKG03FSZBRZ                |
| 80                                  | 19x40                | <b>FS05M</b>             | LMG200MFS05M4S    | SGEA01M03048FG           | EGE 0       | SGEA01FS05M             | AKA04FS05MZ4S     | AKG04FS05MZ                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS05C</b>             | LMG200MFS05M4S    |                          |             | SGEA01FS05C             | AKA04FS05CZ4S     | AKG04FS05CZ                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS100</b>             | LMG200MFS1004S/4E |                          |             | SGEA01FS100             | AKA04FS100Z4S/4E  | AKG04FS100Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS1C0</b>             | LMG200MFS1M04S/4E |                          |             | SGEA01FS1C0             | AKA04FS1C0Z4S/4E  | AKG04FS1C0Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS1M0</b>             | LMG200MFS1M04S/4E |                          |             | SGEA01FS1M0             | AKA04FS1M0Z4S/4E  | AKG04FS1M0Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FSZBR</b>             | LMG200MFSZBR4S    |                          |             | SGEA01FSZBR             | AKA04FSZBRZ4S     | AKG04FSZBRZ                |
| 90                                  | 24x50                | <b>FS200</b>             | LMG201MFS2004S/4E | SGEA21M03048FG           | EGE 2       | SGEA21FS200             | AKA04FS200Z4S/4E  | AKG04FS200Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FSZFR</b>             | LMG201MFSZFR4S    |                          |             | SGEA21FSZFR             | AKA04FSZFRZ4S     | AKG04FSZFRZ                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS05M</b>             | LMG200MFS05M4S    |                          |             | SGEA01FS05M             | AKA05FS05MZ4S     | AKG05FS05MZ                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS05C</b>             | LMG200MFS05M4S    |                          |             | SGEA01FS05C             | AKA05FS05CZ4S     | AKG05FS05CZ                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS100</b>             | LMG200MFS1004S/4E |                          |             | SGEA01FS100             | AKA05FS100Z4S/4E  | AKG05FS100Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS1C0</b>             | LMG200MFS1M04S/4E |                          |             | SGEA01FS1C0             | AKA05FS1C0Z4S/4E  | AKG05FS1C0Z                |
| 100<br>112                          | 28x60                | <b>FS1M0</b>             | LMG200MFS1M04S/4E | SGEA01M04048FG           | EGE 0       | SGEA01FS1M0             | AKA05FS1M0Z4S/4E  | AKG05FS1M0Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FSZBR</b>             | LMG200MFSZBR4S    |                          |             | SGEA01FSZBR             | AKA05FSZBRZ4S     | AKG05FSZBRZ                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS200</b>             | LMG201MFS2004S/4E |                          |             | SGEA21FS200             | AKA05FS200Z4S/4E  | AKG05FS200Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FSZFR</b>             | LMG201MFSZFR4S    |                          |             | SGEA21FSZFR             | AKA05FSZFRZ4S     | AKG05FSZFRZ                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS25T</b>             | LMG251MFS25T4E    |                          |             | SGEA21FS300             | AKA07FS25T4E      | AKG07FS300Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS300</b>             | LMG251MFS3004E    |                          |             | SGEA21FS300             | AKA07FS300Z4E     | AKG07FS300Z                |
| 132                                 | 38x80                | <b>FS3M0</b>             | LMG251MFS3M04E    | SGEA21M05055FG           | EGE 2       | SGEA21FS300             | AKA07FS3M0Z4E     | AKG07FS300Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS3T0</b>             | LMG251MFS3T04E    |                          |             | SGEA21FS300             | AKA07FS3T0Z4E     | AKG07FS300Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS100</b>             | LMG300MFS1004S    |                          |             | SGEA31FS100             | AKA11FS100Z4S     | AKG11FS100Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS1C0</b>             | LMG300MFS1M04S    |                          |             | SGEA31FS1C0             | AKA11FS1C0Z4S     | AKG11FS1C0Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS1M0</b>             | LMG300MFS1M04S    |                          |             | SGEA31FS1M0             | AKA11FS1M0Z4S     | AKG11FS1M0Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FSZGR</b>             | LMG300MFSZGR4S    |                          |             | SGEA31FSZGR             | AKA11FSZGRZ4S     | AKG11FSZGRZ                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS200</b>             | LMG300MFS2004S/4E | SGEA31M06077FG           | EGE 3       | SGEA31FS200             | AKA11FS200Z4S/4E  | AKG11FS200Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FSZFR</b>             | LMG300MFSZFR4S    |                          |             | SGEA31FSZFR             | AKA11FSZFRZ4S     | AKG11FSZFRZ                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS25T</b>             | LMG300MFS25T4S/4E |                          |             | SGEA31FS300             | AKA11FS25T4S/4E   | AKG11FS300Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS300</b>             | LMG300MFS3004S/4E |                          |             | SGEA31FS300             | AKA11FS300Z4S/4E  | AKG11FS300Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS3M0</b>             | LMG300MFS3M04S/4E |                          |             | SGEA31FS300             | AKA11FS3M0Z4S/4E  | AKG11FS300Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS3T0</b>             | LMG300MFS3T04S/4E |                          |             | SGEA31FS300             | AKA11FS3T0Z4S/4E  | AKG11FS300Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS35M</b>             | LMG300MFS35M4S/4E |                          |             | SGEA31FS350             | AKA11FS35MZ4S/4E  | AKG11FS350Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS350</b>             | LMG300MFS3504S/4E |                          |             | SGEA31FS350             | AKA11FS350Z4S/4E  | AKG11FS350Z                |

**Note:**

- For bell-housing dimensions see pages 56-57.
- For coupling dimensions see "Half-couplings" section on pages 26-27.

## IEC Motors B3/5 - standard gear pump

| IEC - Electric motors<br>Motor size | Shaft end<br>[d x l] | Pump identification code | Components        |                          |             |                         |                   |                            |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
|                                     |                      |                          | Bell-Housing code | Motor half-coupling code | Spider code | Pump half-coupling code | Complete kit code | Complete coupling kit code |
| 160                                 | 42x110               | <b>FSZGR</b>             | LMG351MFSZGR4S    | SGEA51M07109FG           | EGE 5       | SGEA51FSZGR             | AKA12FSZGRZ4S     | AKG12FSZGRZ                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS200</b>             | LMG351MFS2004S    |                          |             | SGEA51FS200             | AKA12FS200Z4S     | AKG12FS200Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FSZFR</b>             | LMG351MFSZFR4S    |                          |             | SGEA51FSZFR             | AKA12FSZFRZ4S     | AKG12FSZFRZ                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS25T</b>             | LMG351MFS25T4S/4E |                          |             | SGEA51FS300             | AKA12FS25T4S/4E   | AKG12FS300Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS300</b>             | LMG351MFS3004S/4E |                          |             | SGEA51FS300             | AKA12FS300Z4S/4E  | AKG12FS300Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS3M0</b>             | LMG351MFS3M04S/4E |                          |             | SGEA51FS300             | AKA12FS3M0Z4S/4E  | AKG12FS300Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS3T0</b>             | LMG351MFS3T04S/4E |                          |             | SGEA51FS300             | AKA12FS3T0Z4S/4E  | AKG12FS300Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS35M</b>             | LMG351MFS35M4S/4E |                          |             | SGEA51FS350             | AKA12FS35MZ4S/4E  | AKG12FS350Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS350</b>             | LMG351MFS3504S/4E |                          |             | SGEA51FS350             | AKA12FS3504ZS/4E  | AKG12FS350Z                |
| 180                                 | 48x110               | <b>FSZGR</b>             | LMG351MFSZGR4S    | SGEA51M08109FG           | EGE 5       | SGEA51FSZGR             | AKA13FSZGRZ4S     | AKG13FSZGRZ                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS200</b>             | LMG351MFS2004S    |                          |             | SGEA51FS200             | AKA13FS200Z4S     | AKG13FS200Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FSZFR</b>             | LMG351MFSZFR4S    |                          |             | SGEA51FSZFR             | AKA13FSZFRZ4S     | AKG13FSZFRZ                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS25T</b>             | LMG351MFS25T4S/4E |                          |             | SGEA51FS300             | AKA13FS25T4S/4E   | AKG13FS300Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS300</b>             | LMG351MFS3004S/4E |                          |             | SGEA51FS300             | AKA13FS300Z4S/4E  | AKG13FS300Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS3M0</b>             | LMG351MFS3M04S/4E |                          |             | SGEA51FS300             | AKA13FS3M0Z4S/4E  | AKG13FS300Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS3T0</b>             | LMG351MFS3T04S/4E |                          |             | SGEA51FS300             | AKA13FS3T0Z4S/4E  | AKG13FS300Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS35M</b>             | LMG351MFS35M4S/4E |                          |             | SGEA51FS350             | AKA13FS35MZ4S/4E  | AKG13FS350Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS350</b>             | LMG351MFS3504S/4E |                          |             | SGEA51FS350             | AKA13FS350Z4S/4E  | AKG13FS350Z                |
| 200                                 | 55x110               | <b>FS200</b>             | LMG400MFS2004E    | SGEA51M09109FG           | EGE 5       | SGEA51FS200             | AKA16FS200Z4S     | AKG16FS200Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS300</b>             | LMG400MFS3004E    |                          |             | SGEA51FS300             | AKA16FS300Z4E     | AKG16FS300Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS3M0</b>             | LMG400MFS3M04E    |                          |             | SGEA51FS300             | AKA16FS3M0Z4E     | AKG16FS300Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS35M</b>             | LMG400MFS35M4E    |                          |             | SGEA51FS350             | AKA16FS35MZ4E     | AKG16FS350Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS350</b>             | LMG400MFS3504E    |                          |             | SGEA51FS350             | AKA16FS350Z4E     | AKG16FS350Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FSZFR</b>             | LMG400MFSZFR4S    |                          |             | SGEA51FSZFR             | AKA16FSZFRZ4E     | AKG16FSZFRZ                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FSZGR</b>             | LMG400MFSZGR4S    |                          |             | SGEA51FSZGR             | AKA16FSZGRZ4E     | AKG16FSZGRZ                |
| 225                                 | 60x140               | <b>FS300</b>             | LMG450MFS3004E    | SGEG60M10110             | EGE 6       | SGEG60FS300             | AKA18FS300Z4E     | AKG18FS300Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS3M0</b>             | LMG450MFS3M04E    |                          |             | SGEG60FS300             | AKA18FS3M0Z4E     | AKG18FS300Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS35M</b>             | LMG450MFS35M4E    |                          |             | SGEG60FS350             | AKA18FS35MZ4E     | AKG18FS350Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS350</b>             | LMG450MFS3504E    |                          |             | SGEG60FS350             | AKA18FS350Z4E     | AKG18FS350Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FSZGR</b>             | LMG450MFSZGR4S    |                          |             | SGEG60FSZGR             | AKA18FSZGRZ4E     | AKG18FSZGRZ                |
| 250                                 | 65x140               | <b>FS300</b>             | LMG550MFS3004E    | SGEG60M11140             | EGE 6       | SGEG60FS300             | AKA20FS300Z4E     | AKG20FS300Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS3M0</b>             | LMG550MFS3M04E    |                          |             | SGEG60FS300             | AKA20FS3M0Z4E     | AKG20FS300Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS35M</b>             | LMG550MFS35M4E    |                          |             | SGEG60FS350             | AKA20FS35MZ4E     | AKG20FS350Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS350</b>             | LMG550MFS3504E    |                          |             | SGEG60FS350             | AKA20FS350Z4E     | AKG20FS350Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FSZGR</b>             | LMG550MFSZGR4S    |                          |             | SGEG60FSZGR             | AKA20FSZGRZ4E     | AKG20FSZGRZ                |
| 280                                 | 75x140               | <b>FS300</b>             | LMG550MFS3004E    | SGEG80M12140             | EGE 8       | SGEG80FS300             | AKA22FS300Z4E     | AKG22FS300Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS3M0</b>             | LMG550MFS3M04E    |                          |             | SGEG80FS300             | AKA22FS3M0Z4E     | AKG22FS300Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS35M</b>             | LMG550MFS35M4E    |                          |             | SGEG80FS350             | AKA22FS35MZ4E     | AKG22FS350Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS350</b>             | LMG550MFS3504E    |                          |             | SGEG80FS350             | AKA22FS350Z4E     | AKG22FS350Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FSZGR</b>             | LMG550MFSZGR4S    |                          |             | SGEG80FSZGR             | AKA22FSZGRZ4E     | AKG22FSZGRZ                |
| 315                                 | 80x170               | <b>FS300</b>             | LMG660MFS3004E    | SGEG80M13170             | EGE 8       | SGEG80FS300             | AKA26FS300Z4E     | AKG26FS300Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS3M0</b>             | LMG660MFS3M04E    |                          |             | SGEG80FS300             | AKA26FS3M0Z4E     | AKG26FS300Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS35M</b>             | LMG660MFS35M4E    |                          |             | SGEG80FS350             | AKA26FS35MZ4E     | AKG26FS350Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS350</b>             | LMG660MFS3504E    |                          |             | SGEG80FS350             | AKA26FS350Z4E     | AKG26FS350Z                |
|                                     |                      | <b>FSZGR</b>             | LMG660MFSZGR4S    |                          |             | SGEG80FSZGR             | AKA26FSZGRZ4E     | AKG26FSZGRZ                |

**Note:**

- For bell-housing dimensions see pages 56-57.
- For coupling dimensions see "Half-couplings" section on pages 26-27.

## IEC Electric motors B14 mounting

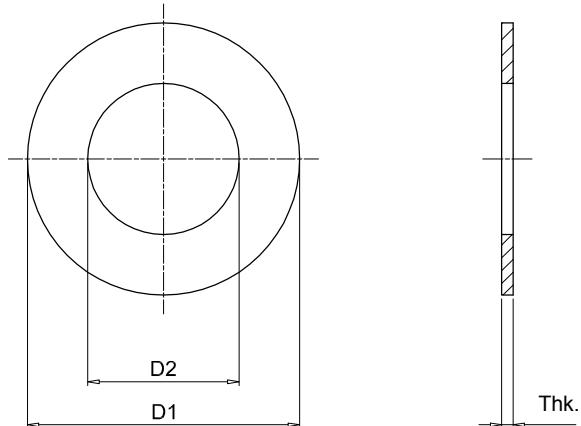
| IEC - Electric motors<br>Motor size | Shaft end<br>[d x l] | Pump<br>identification<br>code | Components           |                             |                |                            |                      |                               |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                     |                      |                                | Bell-Housing<br>code | Motor half-coupling<br>code | Spider<br>code | Pump half-coupling<br>code | Complete<br>kit code | Complete<br>coupling kit code |
| 63                                  | 11x23                | <b>FS05M</b>                   | LMG090MFS05M4E       | SGEA01M01019FG              | EGE0           | SGEA00FS05M                | AKA43FS05MZ4E        | AKG43FS05MZ                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS05C</b>                   | LMG090MFS05M4E       |                             |                | SGEA01FS05C                | AKA43FS05CZ4E        | AKG43FS05CZ                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS100</b>                   | LMG090MFS100E        |                             |                | SGEA01FS100                | AKA43FS100Z4E        | AKG43FS100Z                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS1C0</b>                   | LMG090MFS1M04E       |                             |                | SGEA01FS1C0                | AKA43FS1C0Z4E        | AKG43FS1C0Z                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS1M0</b>                   | LMG090MFS1M04E       |                             |                | SGEA01FS1M0                | AKA43FS1M0Z4E        | AKG43FS1M0Z                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FSZBR</b>                   | LMG090MFSZBR4E       |                             |                | SGEA01FSZBR                | AKA43FSZBRZ4E        | AKG43FSZBRZ                   |
| 71                                  | 14x30                | <b>FS05M</b>                   | LMG105MFS05M4E       | SGEA01M02028FG              | EGE 0          | SGEA01FS05M                | AKA44FS05MZ4E        | AKG44FS05MZ                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS05C</b>                   | LMG105MFS05M4E       |                             |                | SGEA01FS05C                | AKA44FS05CZ4E        | AKG44FS05CZ                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS100</b>                   | LMG105MFS100E        |                             |                | SGEA01FS100                | AKA44FS100Z4E        | AKG44FS100Z                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS1C0</b>                   | LMG105MFS1C04E       |                             |                | SGEA01FS1C0                | AKA44FS1C0Z4E        | AKG44FS1C0Z                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS1M0</b>                   | LMG105MFS1M04E       |                             |                | SGEA01FS1M0                | AKA44FS1M0Z4E        | AKG44FS1M0Z                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FSZBR</b>                   | LMG105MFSZBR4E       |                             |                | SGEA01FSZBR                | AKA44FSZBRZ4E        | AKG44FSZBRZ                   |
| 80                                  | 19x40                | <b>FS05M</b>                   | LMG120MFS05M4E       | SGEA01M03048FG              | EGE 0          | SGEA01FS05M                | AKA45FS05MZ4E        | AKG45FS05MZ                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS05C</b>                   | LMG120MFS05M4E       |                             |                | SGEA01FS05C                | AKA45FS05CZ4E        | AKG45FS05CZ                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS100</b>                   | LMG120MFS100E        |                             |                | SGEA01FS100                | AKA45FS100Z4E        | AKG45FS100Z                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS1C0</b>                   | LMG120MFS1M04E       |                             |                | SGEA01FS1C0                | AKA45FS1C0Z4E        | AKG45FS1C0Z                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS1M0</b>                   | LMG120MFS1M04E       |                             |                | SGEA01FS1M0                | AKA45FS1M0Z4E        | AKG45FS1M0Z                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FSZBR</b>                   | LMG120MFSZBR4S       |                             |                | SGEA01FSZBR                | AKA45FSZBRZ4E        | AKG45FSZBRZ                   |
| 90                                  | 24x50                | <b>FS200</b>                   | LMG121MFS200E        | SGEA21M03048FG              | EGE 2          | SGEA21FS200                | AKA45FS200Z4E        | AKG45FS200Z                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FSZFR</b>                   | LMG121MFSZFR4S       |                             |                | SGEA21FSZFR                | AKA45FSZFRZ4S        | AKG45FSZFRZ                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS05M</b>                   | LMG141MFS05M4S       | SGEA01M04048FG              | EGE 0          | SGEA01FS05M                | AKA46FS05MZ4E        | AKG46FS05MZ                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS05C</b>                   | LMG141MFS05M4S       |                             |                | SGEA01FS05C                | AKA46FS05CZ4E        | AKG46FS05CZ                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS100</b>                   | LMG141MFS100S/4E     |                             |                | SGEA01FS100                | AKA46FS100Z4E        | AKG46FS100Z                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS1C0</b>                   | LMG141MFS1M04S/4E    |                             |                | SGEA01FS1C0                | AKA46FS1C0Z4E        | AKG46FS1C0Z                   |
| 100<br>112                          | 28x60                | <b>FS1M0</b>                   | LMG141MFS1M04S/4E    | SGEA01M04048FG              | EGE 2          | SGEA01FS1M0                | AKA46FS1M0Z4E        | AKG46FS1M0Z                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FSZBR</b>                   | LMG141MFSZBR4S       |                             |                | SGEA01FSZBR                | AKA46FSZBRZ4E        | AKG46FSZBRZ                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS200</b>                   | LMG141MFS200S/4E     |                             |                | SGEA21FS200                | AKA46FS200Z4E        | AKG46FS200Z                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FSZFR</b>                   | LMG141MFSZFR4S       |                             |                | SGEA21FSZFR                | AKA46FSZFRZ4S        | AKG46FSZFRZ                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS05M</b>                   | LMG161MFS05M4S       | SGEA21M05055FG              | EGE 2          | SGEA21FS05M                | AKA48FS05MZ4E        | AKG48FS05MZ                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS05C</b>                   | LMG161MFS05M4S       |                             |                | SGEA21FS05C                | AKA48FS05CZ4E        | AKG48FS05CZ                   |
| 100<br>112                          | 28x60                | <b>FS100</b>                   | LMG161MFS100S        |                             |                | SGEA21FS100                | AKA48FS100Z4E        | AKG48FS100Z                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS1C0</b>                   | LMG161MFS1M04S       |                             |                | SGEA21FS1C0                | AKA48FS1C0Z4E        | AKG48FS1C0Z                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS1M0</b>                   | LMG161MFS1M04S       |                             |                | SGEA21FS1M0                | AKA48FS1M0Z4E        | AKG48FS1M0Z                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FSZBR</b>                   | LMG161MFSZBR4S       |                             |                | SGEA21FSZBR                | AKA48FSZBRZ4E        | AKG48FSZBRZ                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FS200</b>                   | LMG161MFS200S/4E     |                             |                | SGEA21FS200                | AKA48FS200Z4E        | AKG48FS200Z                   |
|                                     |                      | <b>FSZFR</b>                   | LMG161MFSZFR4S       |                             |                | SGEA21FSZFR                | AKA48FSZFRZ4S        | AKG48FSZFRZ                   |

**Note:**

- For bell-housing dimensions see pages 56-57.
- For coupling dimensions see "Half-couplings" section on pages 26-27.

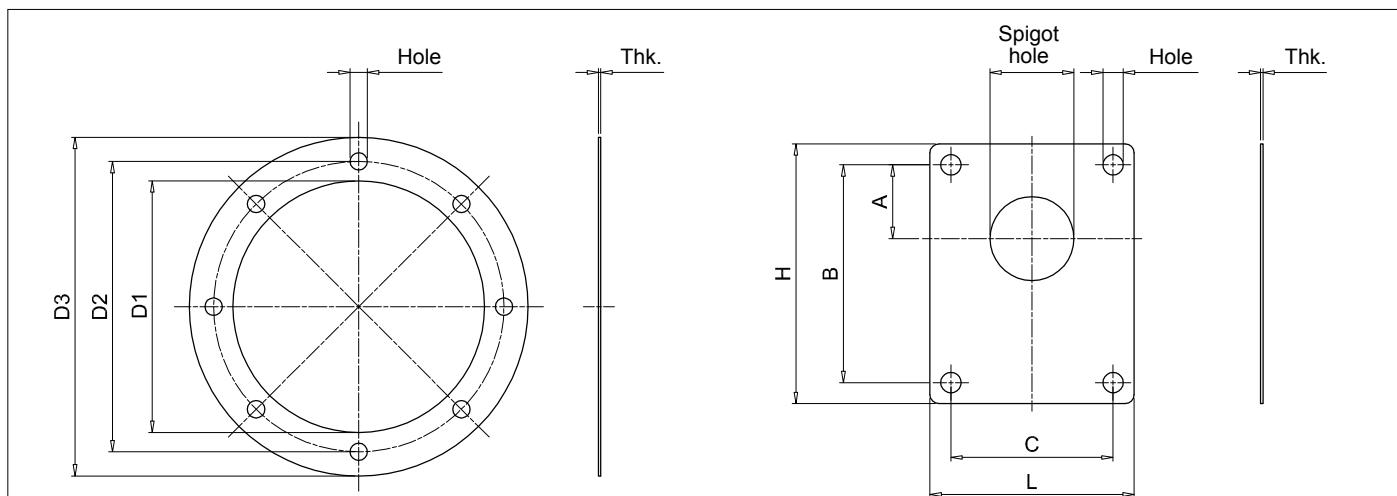
## CENTER RING

| Center ring code  | Dimensions [mm] |      |      |
|-------------------|-----------------|------|------|
|                   | D1              | D2   | Thk. |
| <b>ANC01FS100</b> | 50              | 25.4 | 1.0  |
| <b>ANC01FS1M0</b> | 50              | 30.0 | 1.0  |
| <b>ANC02FS200</b> | 72              | 36.5 | 2.0  |
| <b>ANC03FS200</b> | 88              | 36.5 | 2.0  |
| <b>ANC03FS300</b> | 88              | 50.8 | 2.5  |
| <b>ANC03FS350</b> | 88              | 60.3 | 2.5  |
| <b>ANC04FS300</b> | 115             | 50.8 | 3.5  |
| <b>ANC04FS350</b> | 115             | 60.3 | 3.5  |
| <b>ANCA001</b>    | 42              | 22.0 | 1.0  |
| <b>ANCD005</b>    | 85              | 50.8 | 2.5  |



| Center ring code  | LMG090 | LMG105 | LMG120 | LMG140 | LMG160 | Bell-Housing size | LMG200 | LMG250 | LMG300 | LMG350 | LMG400 | LMG450 |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>ANC01FS100</b> | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      |                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>ANC01FSM0</b>  | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      |                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| <b>ANC02FS200</b> |        |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●                 | ●      | ●      | ●      |        |        |        |
| <b>ANC03FS200</b> |        |        |        |        |        |                   |        |        | ●      |        |        |        |
| <b>ANC03FS300</b> |        |        |        |        |        |                   |        |        | ●      |        |        |        |
| <b>ANC03FS350</b> |        |        |        |        |        |                   |        |        | ●      |        |        |        |
| <b>ANC04FS200</b> |        |        |        |        |        |                   |        |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      |
| <b>ANC04FS300</b> |        |        |        |        |        |                   |        |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      |
| <b>ANC04FS350</b> |        |        |        |        |        |                   |        |        | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      |
| <b>ANCA001</b>    | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      |                   |        |        | ●      |        |        |        |
| <b>ANCD005</b>    |        |        |        |        |        |                   | ●      | ●      | ●      | ●      |        |        |

## GASKET



## Motor side gasket

| Bell-housing size | Seals code       | D1  | D2  | D3  | Thk. | Hole |
|-------------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| <b>LMG 120</b>    | <b>GUM P 120</b> | 84  | 100 | 120 | 1    | 7    |
| <b>LMG 140</b>    | <b>GUM P 140</b> | 96  | 115 | 140 | 1    | 9    |
| <b>LMG 160</b>    | <b>GUM P 160</b> | 110 | 130 | 160 | 1    | 9    |
| <b>LMG 200</b>    | <b>GUM P 200</b> | 145 | 165 | 200 | 1    | 11   |
| <b>LMG 250</b>    | <b>GUM P 250</b> | 190 | 215 | 250 | 1    | 14   |
| <b>LMG 300</b>    | <b>GUM P 300</b> | 234 | 265 | 300 | 1    | 14   |
| <b>LMG 350</b>    | <b>GUM P 350</b> | 260 | 300 | 350 | 1    | 18   |

## Pump side gasket

| Pump identification code | Seals code      | PD   | A     | B   | C    | H   | L   | Thk. | Hole |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|------|
| <b>FS05M</b>             | <b>GUP P001</b> | 22.0 | 25.6  | 66  | -    | 80  | 48  | 1    | 6.5  |
| <b>FS100</b>             | <b>GUP P002</b> | 25.4 | 26.6  | 72  | 52.4 | 87  | 67  | 1    | 6.5  |
| <b>FS1M0</b>             | <b>GUP P003</b> | 30.0 | 24.5  | 73  | 56.0 | 85  | 68  | 1    | 6.5  |
| <b>FS200</b>             | <b>GUP P004</b> | 36.5 | 32.5  | 96  | 71.5 | 112 | 88  | 1    | 8.5  |
| <b>FS300</b>             | <b>GUP P005</b> | 50.8 | 43.0  | 128 | 98.5 | 148 | 118 | 1    | 10.5 |
| <b>FSZBR</b>             | <b>GUP P013</b> | 32.0 | 10.35 | 40  | 40.0 | 75  | 62  | 1    | 8.5  |
| <b>FSZFR</b>             | <b>GUP P014</b> | 80.0 | 34.5  | 100 | 72.0 | 118 | 90  | 1    | 9.0  |



# LMC/LDC series

IEC electric motor range from size 80 up to size 355



## Technical data

### Bell-Housing - IEC electric motor range from size 80 up to size 355

#### Materials

- Monobloc bell-housing: Pressure die-cast aluminium alloy
- Pump flange: Pressure die-cast aluminium alloy
- Screws kit: Steel
- Gaskets: Special paper (Guarnital)
- Plug for inspection: Nylon

#### Temperature

From -30 °C to +80 °C

#### Note

For temperatures outside this range, contact  
MP Filtri Technical and Sales Department

#### Compatibility with fluids

Modular bell-housing components compatible for use with:

- Mineral oils types HH-LL-HM-HR-HV-HC, to ISO 6743/4 standard
- Water based emulsions types HFAE-HFAS, to ISO 6743/4 standard
- Water glycol type HFC, to ISO 6743/4 standard: ask for anodized version

#### Special Applications

Any applications not covered by the normal indications contained in this catalogue must be evaluated and approved by MP Filtri Technical and Sales Department



| Bell-Housing size | Flange ISO 3019-2 |             |              |              |              |              |              | IEC Motors size          | Range        |                          |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
|                   | 50<br>B2-B4       | 63<br>B2-B4 | 80<br>B2-B4  | 100<br>B2-B4 | 125<br>B2-B4 | 160<br>B2-B4 | 200<br>B2-B4 |                          |              |                          |
| LMC200            | ●                 | ●           | ●            | ●            |              |              |              | IEC 80 ø 200 - ø 19x40   |              |                          |
| LMC200            | ●                 | ●           | ●            | ●            |              |              |              | IEC 90 ø 200 - ø 24x50   |              |                          |
| LMC250            | ●                 | ●           | ●            | ●            | ●            |              |              | IEC 100 ø 250 - ø 28x60  |              |                          |
| LMC250            | ●                 | ●           | ●            | ●            | ●            |              |              | IEC 112 ø 250 - ø 28x60  |              |                          |
| LMC300            |                   |             | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | IEC 132 ø 300 - ø 38x80  |              |                          |
| LMC350            |                   |             | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | IEC 160 ø 350 - ø 42x110 |              |                          |
| LMC350            |                   |             | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | IEC 180 ø 350 - ø 48x110 |              |                          |
| LMC400            |                   |             | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | IEC 200 ø 400 - ø 55x110 |              |                          |
| LMC450            |                   |             | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | IEC 225 ø 450 - ø 60x140 |              |                          |
| LMC550            |                   |             |              |              | ●            | ●            | ●            | IEC 250 ø 550 - ø 65x140 |              |                          |
| LMC550            |                   |             |              |              | ●            | ●            | ●            | IEC 280 ø 550 - ø 75x140 |              |                          |
| LMC660            |                   |             |              |              | ●            | ●            | ●            | IEC 315 ø 660 - ø 80x170 |              |                          |
| Bell-Housing size | Flange SAE J 744  |             |              |              |              |              |              |                          |              |                          |
|                   | 50-2<br>(A-A)     | 82-2<br>(A) | 101-2<br>(B) | 127-2<br>(C) | 152-2<br>(D) | 165-2<br>(E) | 101-4<br>(B) | 127-4<br>(D)             | 152-4<br>(D) | 165-4<br>(E)             |
| LMC200            | ●                 | ●           |              |              |              |              |              |                          |              | IEC 80 ø 200 - ø 19x40   |
| LMC200            | ●                 | ●           |              |              |              |              |              |                          |              | IEC 90 ø 200 - ø 24x50   |
| LMC250            | ●                 | ●           | ●            |              |              |              | ●            |                          |              | IEC 100 ø 250 - ø 28x60  |
| LMC250            | ●                 | ●           | ●            | ●            |              |              | ●            |                          |              | IEC 112 ø 250 - ø 28x60  |
| LMC300            | ●                 | ●           | ●            | ●            |              |              | ●            | ●                        |              | IEC 132 ø 300 - ø 38x80  |
| LMC350            | ●                 | ●           | ●            | ●            |              |              | ●            | ●                        |              | IEC 160 ø 350 - ø 42x110 |
| LMC350            | ●                 | ●           | ●            | ●            | ●            |              | ●            | ●                        | ●            | IEC 180 ø 350 - ø 48x110 |
| LMC400            | ●                 | ●           | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●                        | ●            | IEC 200 ø 400 - ø 55x110 |
| LMC450            |                   | ●           | ●            | ●            | ●            |              | ●            | ●                        | ●            | IEC 225 ø 450 - ø 60x140 |
| LMC550            |                   | ●           | ●            | ●            | ●            |              | ●            | ●                        | ●            | IEC 250 ø 550 - ø 65x140 |
| LMC550            |                   | ●           | ●            | ●            | ●            |              | ●            | ●                        | ●            | IEC 280 ø 550 - ø 75x140 |
| LMC660            |                   | ●           | ●            | ●            | ●            |              | ●            | ●                        | ●            | IEC 315 ø 660 - ø 80x170 |

## Designation &amp; Ordering code

## LMC

| Bell-Housing series and size |            |
|------------------------------|------------|
| LMC200AFSJ                   | LMC350AFSU |
| LMC200AFSW                   | LMC400AFSV |
| LMC250AFSM                   | LMC450AFSZ |
| LMC250AFSQ                   | LMC550AFSN |
| LMC250AFSR                   | LMC550AFSO |
| LMC300AFST                   | LMC660AFSP |
| LMC300AFSX                   | LMC660AFSS |
| LMC350AFSY                   |            |

Configuration example: LMC200AFSJ 070 DI

## Pump interface codes

070 See page 48

## Options

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| DI  | Drain hole + inspection hole                               |
| FG  | Holes rotated through 45° in relation to standard position |
| DP  | Double set of hole   |
| AN  | Black anodized finish                                      |
| SA  | Clearance holes at motor interface                         |
| Pxx | Customer specification                                     |

## LDC

| Bell-Housing series and size |            |
|------------------------------|------------|
| LDC200AFRB                   | LDC350AF6B |
| LDC200AFRC                   | LDC400AF5A |
| LDC200AFRD                   | LDC400AF5B |
| LDC250AFRC                   | LDC400AF6A |
| LDC300AFRC                   | LDC400AF6B |
| LDC300AF5A                   | LDC450AF6A |
| LDC300AF5B                   | LDC450AF6B |
| LDC350AF6A                   |            |

Configuration example: LDC200AFRB 070 DI

## Pump interface codes

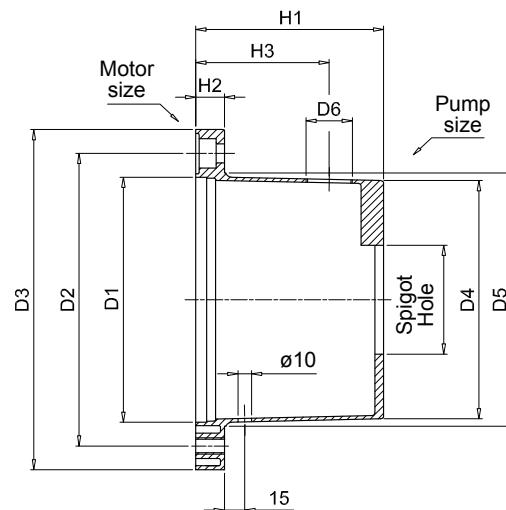
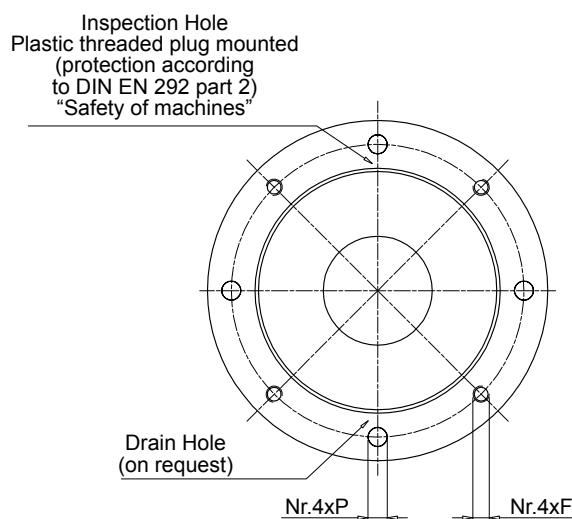
070 See page 48

## Options

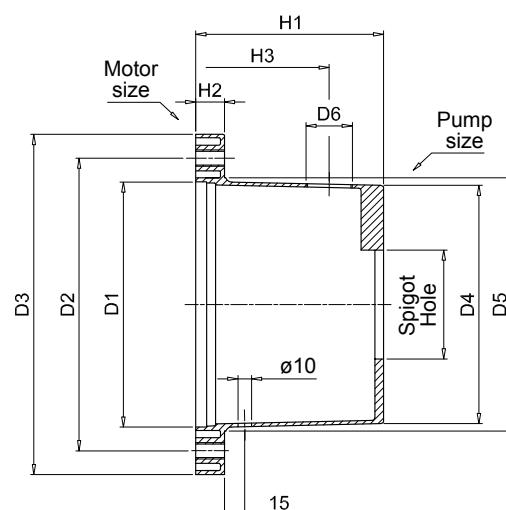
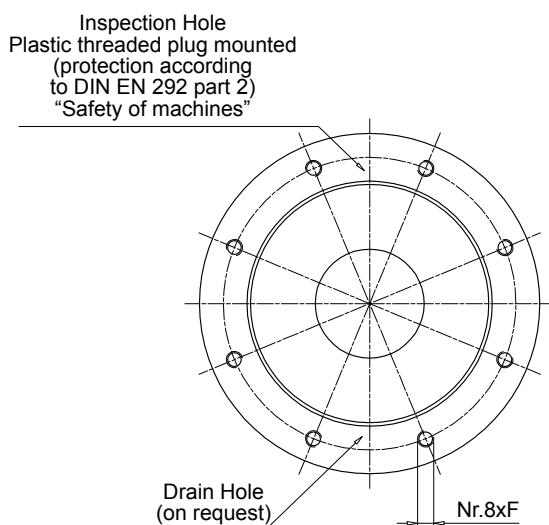
|     |  |
|-----|--|
| DI  | Drain hole + inspection hole                               |
| FG  | Holes rotated through 45° in relation to standard position |
| DP  | Double set of hole   |
| AN  | Black anodized finish                                      |
| SA  | Clearance holes at motor interface                         |
| Pxx | Customer specification                                     |

**Note:**

- Bell-housings with DI options are supplied complete with threaded closure plug.
- For customization features other than those indicated on this page, contact MP Filtri Technical and Sales Department.



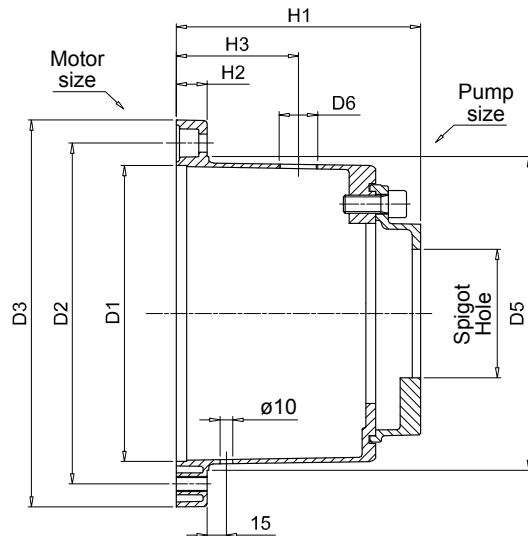
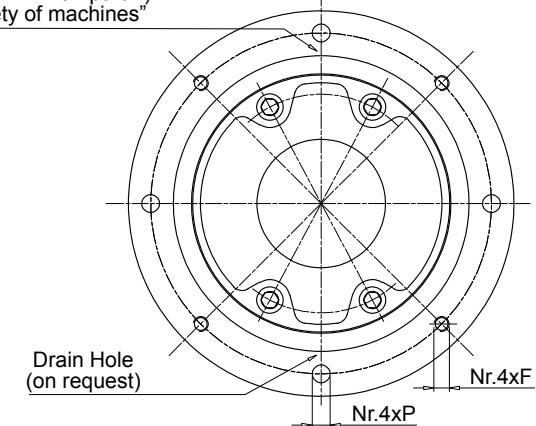
| IEC - Electric motors<br>Motor size | Shaft end [d x l] | Bell-housing code    | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |    |     |    | On request<br>H3 | Spigot hole<br>Minimum [mm] | Weight<br>[kg] |      |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------|
|                                     |                   |                      | D1              | D2  | D3  | D4  | D5  | H1  | H2 | F   | P  |                  |                             |                |      |
| 80                                  | 19x40             | <b>LMC200AFSJ***</b> | 130             | 165 | 200 | 125 | 135 | 100 | 18 | M10 | 11 | 60               | 3/4"                        | 50             | 0.75 |
| 90                                  | 24x50             | <b>LMC200AFSW***</b> | 130             | 165 | 200 | 125 | 135 | 125 | 18 | M10 | 11 | 85               | 3/4"                        | 50             | 0.95 |
| 110 - 112                           | 28x60             | <b>LMC250AFSM***</b> | 180             | 215 | 250 | 175 | 186 | 114 | 19 | M12 | 14 | 75               | 3/4"                        | 50             | 1.50 |
|                                     |                   | <b>LMC250AFSQ***</b> | 180             | 215 | 250 | 175 | 186 | 138 | 19 | M12 | 14 | 100              | 3/4"                        | 50             | 1.60 |
|                                     |                   | <b>LMC250AFSR***</b> | 180             | 215 | 250 | 175 | 186 | 159 | 19 | M12 | 14 | 120              | 3/4"                        | 50             | 1.75 |
| 132                                 | 38x80             | <b>LMC300AFST***</b> | 230             | 265 | 300 | 230 | 235 | 155 | 23 | M12 | 14 | 80               | 3/4"                        | 80             | 3.20 |
|                                     |                   | <b>LMC300AFSX***</b> | 230             | 265 | 300 | 230 | 235 | 170 | 23 | M12 | 14 | 95               | 3/4"                        | 80             | 3.30 |
| 160                                 | 42x110            | <b>LMC350AFSY***</b> | 250             | 300 | 350 | 240 | 254 | 178 | 31 | M16 | 18 | 95               | 1"                          | 50             | 4.80 |
| 180                                 | 48x110            | <b>LMC350AFSU***</b> | 250             | 300 | 350 | 240 | 254 | 194 | 31 | M16 | 18 | 115              | 1"                          | 80             | 4.90 |
| 200                                 | 55x110            | <b>LMC400AFSV***</b> | 300             | 350 | 400 | 280 | 305 | 201 | 31 | M16 | 18 | 125              | 1 1/2"                      | 80             | 6.50 |



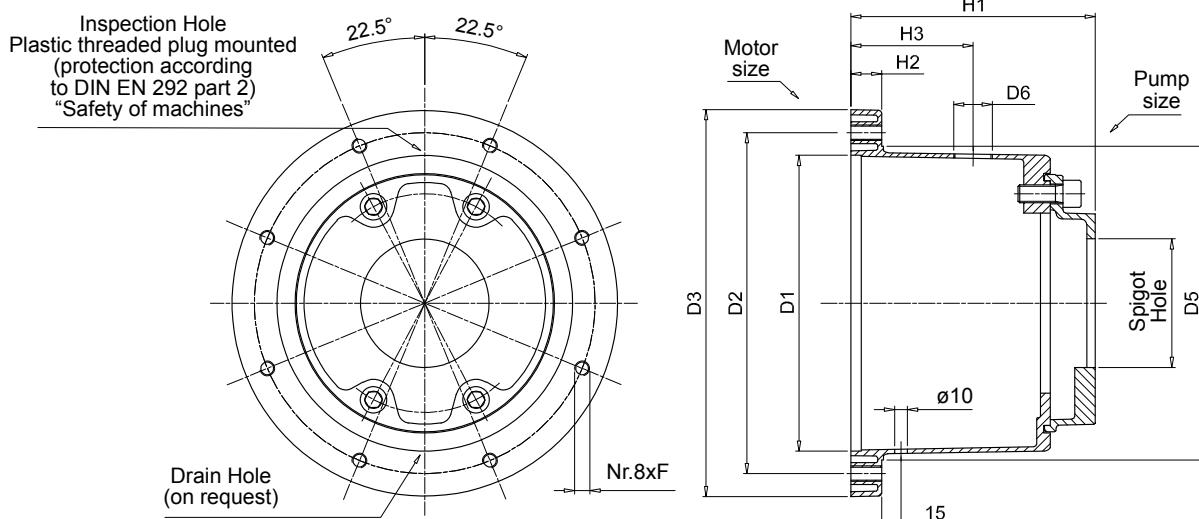
| IEC - Electric motors<br>Motor size | Shaft end [d x l] | Bell-housing code    | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |     |    |     |   | On request<br>H3 | Spigot hole<br>Minimum [mm] | Weight<br>[kg] |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|---|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------|
|                                     |                   |                      | D1              | D2  | D3  | D4  | D5  | H1  | H2 | F   | P |                  |                             |                |       |
| 225                                 | 60x140            | <b>LMC450AFSZ***</b> | 350             | 400 | 450 | 320 | 350 | 250 | 31 | M16 | - | 175              | 1 1/2"                      | 80             | 9.00  |
| 250                                 | 65x140            | <b>LMC550AFSN***</b> | 450             | 500 | 550 | -   | -   | 265 | 31 | M16 | - | 175              | 1 1/2"                      | 100            | 15.00 |
| 280                                 | 75x140            | <b>LMC550AFSO***</b> | 450             | 500 | 550 | -   | -   | 310 | 35 | M16 | - | 175              | 1 1/2"                      | 100            | 17.00 |
| 315                                 | 80x170            | <b>LMC660AFSP***</b> | 550             | 600 | 660 | -   | -   | 295 | 35 | M16 | - | 175              | 1 1/2"                      | 100            | 27.00 |
|                                     |                   | <b>LMC660AFSS***</b> | 550             | 600 | 660 | -   | -   | 325 | 45 | M20 | - | 175              | 1 1/2"                      | 100            | 31.00 |

## Dimensions

Inspection Hole  
Plastic threaded plug mounted  
(protection according  
to DIN EN 292 part 2)  
"Safety of machines"



| IEC - Electric motors<br>Motor size | Shaft end [d x l] | Bell-housing<br>code | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |    |     |    | On request<br>H3 | Spigot hole<br>Minimum [mm] | Weight<br>[kg] |      |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------|
|                                     |                   |                      | D1              | D2  | D3  | D5  | H1  | H2 | F   | P  |                  |                             |                |      |
| 80                                  | 19x40             | <b>LDC200AFRB***</b> | 130             | 165 | 200 | 135 | 125 | 18 | M10 | 11 | 60               | 3/4"                        | 50             | 1.85 |
| 90                                  | 24x50             | <b>LDC200AFRC***</b> | 130             | 165 | 200 | 135 | 133 | 18 | M10 | 11 | 60               | 3/4"                        | 50             | 1.95 |
|                                     |                   | <b>LDC200AFRD***</b> | 130             | 165 | 200 | 135 | 158 | 18 | M10 | 11 | 75               | 3/4"                        | 50             | 2.10 |
| 110 - 112                           | 28x60             | <b>LDC250AFRC***</b> | 180             | 215 | 250 | 186 | 169 | 19 | M12 | 14 | 100              | 3/4"                        | 50             | 2.75 |
|                                     |                   | <b>LDC300AFRC***</b> | 230             | 265 | 300 | 235 | 185 | 23 | M12 | 14 | 95               | 3/4"                        | 50             | 4.60 |
| 132                                 | 38x80             | <b>LDC300AF5A***</b> | 230             | 265 | 300 | 235 | 190 | 23 | M12 | 14 | 95               | 3/4"                        | 80             | 4.50 |
|                                     |                   | <b>LDC300AF5B***</b> | 230             | 265 | 300 | 235 | 181 | 23 | M12 | 14 | 95               | 3/4"                        | 80             | 4.80 |
| 160                                 | 42x110            | <b>LDC350AF6A***</b> | 250             | 300 | 350 | 254 | 239 | 31 | M16 | 18 | 115              | 1"                          | 80             | 6.80 |
| 180                                 | 48x110            | <b>LDC350AF6B***</b> | 250             | 300 | 350 | 254 | 252 | 31 | M16 | 18 | 115              | 1"                          | 80             | 7.30 |
|                                     |                   | <b>LDC400AF5A***</b> | 300             | 350 | 400 | 305 | 246 | 31 | M16 | 18 | 125              | 1 1/2"                      | 80             | 7.50 |
| 200                                 | 55x110            | <b>LDC400AF5B***</b> | 300             | 350 | 400 | 305 | 234 | 31 | M16 | 18 | 125              | 1 1/2"                      | 80             | 7.90 |
|                                     |                   | <b>LDC400AF6A***</b> | 300             | 350 | 400 | 305 | 246 | 31 | M16 | 18 | 125              | 1 1/2"                      | 80             | 8.50 |
|                                     |                   | <b>LDC400AF6B***</b> | 300             | 350 | 400 | 305 | 260 | 31 | M16 | 18 | 125              | 1 1/2"                      | 80             | 9.00 |



| IEC - Electric motors<br>Motor size | Shaft end [d x l] | Bell-housing<br>code | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |    |     | On request<br>H3 | Spigot hole<br>Minimum [mm] | Weight<br>[kg] |    |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----|-------|
|                                     |                   |                      | D1              | D2  | D3  | D5  | H1  | H2 | F   | P                |                             |                |    |       |
| 225                                 | 60x140            | LDC450AF6A***        | 350             | 400 | 450 | 350 | 295 | 31 | M16 | -                | 175                         | 1 1/2"         | 80 | 11.20 |
|                                     |                   | LDC450AF6B***        | 350             | 400 | 450 | 350 | 308 | 31 | M16 | -                | 175                         | 1 1/2"         | 80 | 11.60 |

Comparative table

| MP Filtri code | KTR code    | OMT code | Raja code        | Hydrapp code |
|----------------|-------------|----------|------------------|--------------|
| LMC200A***     | PK200/3/... | TH20A*** | R200/99-115/...  | -            |
| LMC200A***     | PL200/8/... | TH1***   | R200/120-135/... | HLC1         |
| LMC250A***     | PL250/6/... | TH2***   | R250/120-135/... | HLC3         |
| LMC300A***     | PL300/4/... | TH3***   | R300/155-170/... | HLC5         |
| LMC350A***     | PK350/4/... | TH4***   | R350/173-194/... | HLC8         |
| LMC400A***     | PK400/4/... | TH15***  | R400/194-210/... | HLC12        |
| LMC450A***     | PK450/4/... | TH18***  | R450/250-210/... | -            |
| LMC550A***     | PK550/4/... | TH19***  | R550/250-210/... | -            |
| LMC660A***     | PK660/4/... | TH20***  | R660/250-210/... | -            |

**Note:**

The above table is guideline only.

Not all bell-housings are fully interchangeable.



# LMS/LDS series

IEC electric motor range from size 100 up to size 315



## Technical data

### Bell-Housing - IEC electric motor range from size 100 up to size 315

#### Materials

- Motor base bell-housing: Pressure die-cast aluminium alloy
- Pump flange: Pressure die-cast aluminium alloy
- Internal ring: Pressure die-cast aluminium alloy
- Damping ring: Vulcanized aluminium + NBR 75 Shore A

#### Temperature

From -30 °C to +80 °C

#### Note

For temperatures outside this range, contact  
MP Filtri Technical and Sales Department

#### Compatibility with fluids

Modular bell-housing components compatible for use with:

- Mineral oils types HH-LL-HM-HR-HV-HC, to ISO 6743/4 standard
- Water based emulsions types HFAE-HFAS, to ISO 6743/4 standard
- Water glycol type HFC, to ISO 6743/4 standard: ask for anodized version

#### Special Applications

Any applications not covered by the normal indications contained in this catalogue must be evaluated and approved by MP Filtri Technical and Sales Department



| Bell-Housing size | Flange ISO 3019-2 |             |             |              |              |              |              | IEC Motors size          | Range |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|
|                   | 50<br>B2-B4       | 63<br>B2-B4 | 80<br>B2-B4 | 100<br>B2-B4 | 125<br>B2-B4 | 160<br>B2-B4 | 200<br>B2-B4 |                          |       |
| LMS250            | ●                 | ●           | ●           | ●            | ●            |              |              | IEC 100 ø 250 - ø 28x60  |       |
| LMS250            | ●                 | ●           | ●           | ●            | ●            |              |              | IEC 112 ø 250 - ø 28x60  |       |
| LMS300            |                   | ●           | ●           | ●            | ●            | ●            |              | IEC 132 ø 300 - ø 38x80  |       |
| LMS350            |                   | ●           | ●           | ●            | ●            | ●            |              | IEC 160 ø 350 - ø 42x110 |       |
| LMS350            |                   | ●           | ●           | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | IEC 180 ø 350 - ø 48x110 |       |
| LMS400            |                   | ●           | ●           | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | IEC 200 ø 400 - ø 55x110 |       |
| LMS450            |                   | ●           | ●           | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | IEC 225 ø 450 - ø 60x140 |       |
| LMS550            |                   |             | ●           | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | IEC 250 ø 550 - ø 65x140 |       |
| LMS550            |                   |             | ●           | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | IEC 280 ø 550 - ø 75x140 |       |
| LMS660            |                   |             | ●           | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | IEC 315 ø 660 - ø 80x170 |       |

| Bell-Housing size | Flange SAE J 744 |             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              | IEC Motors size          |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|
|                   | 50-2<br>(A-A)    | 82-2<br>(A) | 101-2<br>(B) | 127-2<br>(C) | 152-2<br>(D) | 165-2<br>(E) | 101-4<br>(B) | 127-4<br>(D) | 152-4<br>(D) | 165-4<br>(E) |                          |
| LMS250            | ●                | ●           | ●            |              |              |              | ●            |              |              |              | IEC 100 ø 250 - ø 28x60  |
| LMS250            | ●                | ●           | ●            | ●            |              |              | ●            |              |              |              | IEC 112 ø 250 - ø 28x60  |
| LMS300            | ●                | ●           | ●            | ●            |              |              | ●            | ●            |              |              | IEC 132 ø 300 - ø 38x80  |
| LMS350            | ●                | ●           | ●            | ●            |              |              | ●            | ●            |              |              | IEC 160 ø 350 - ø 42x110 |
| LMS350            | ●                | ●           | ●            | ●            | ●            |              | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | IEC 180 ø 350 - ø 48x110 |
| LMS400            | ●                | ●           | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | IEC 200 ø 400 - ø 55x110 |
| LMS450            |                  | ●           | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | IEC 225 ø 450 - ø 60x140 |
| LMS550            |                  | ●           | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | IEC 250 ø 550 - ø 65x140 |
| LMS550            |                  | ●           | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | IEC 280 ø 550 - ø 75x140 |
| LMS660            |                  | ●           | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | ●            | IEC 315 ø 660 - ø 80x170 |

# LMS/LDS

## Designation & Ordering code

### LMS

| Bell-Housing series and size |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>LMS250AFSA</b>            | <b>LMS400AFSL</b> |
| <b>LMS250AFSB</b>            | <b>LMS400AFSM</b> |
| <b>LMS300AFSC</b>            | <b>LMS400AFSN</b> |
| <b>LMS300AFSD</b>            | <b>LMS450AFSO</b> |
| <b>LMS300AFSE</b>            | <b>LMS550AFSP</b> |
| <b>LMS350AFSF</b>            | <b>LMS550AFSR</b> |
| <b>LMS350AFSG</b>            | <b>LMS550AFSS</b> |
| <b>LMS350AFSH</b>            | <b>LMS660AFST</b> |

Configuration example: **LMS250AFSA** **070** **DI**

#### Pump interface codes

**070** See page 48

#### Options

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| <b>DI</b>  | Drain hole + inspection hole                               |
| <b>FG</b>  | Holes rotated through 45° in relation to standard position |
| <b>DP</b>  | Double set of hole   |
| <b>AN</b>  | Black anodized finish                                      |
| <b>SA</b>  | Clearance holes at motor interface                         |
| <b>Pxx</b> | Customer specification                                     |

### LDS

| Bell-Housing series and size |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>LDS250AFRA</b>            | <b>LDS450AF6A</b> |
| <b>LDS250AFBB</b>            | <b>LDS550AF6A</b> |
| <b>LDS250AFRE</b>            | <b>LDS660AF6A</b> |
| <b>LDS300AFRB</b>            |                   |
| <b>LDS300AFRC</b>            |                   |
| <b>LDS300AF5G</b>            |                   |
| <b>LDS350AF5A</b>            |                   |
| <b>LDS400AF6A</b>            |                   |

Configuration example: **LDS250AFRA** **070** **DI**

#### Pump interface codes

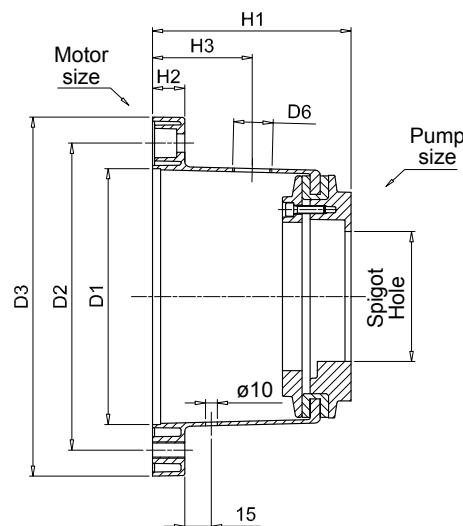
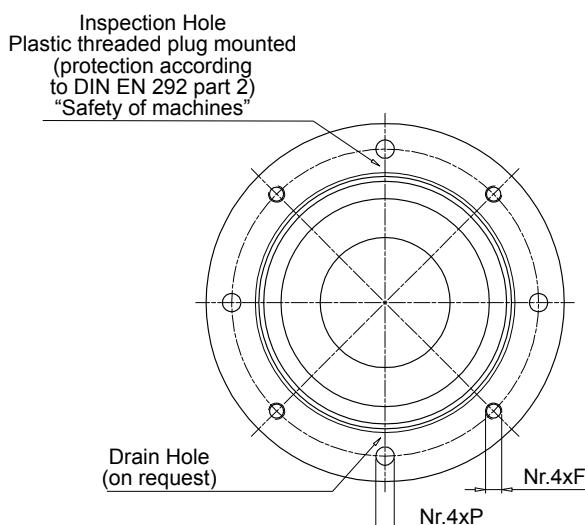
**070** See page 48

#### Options

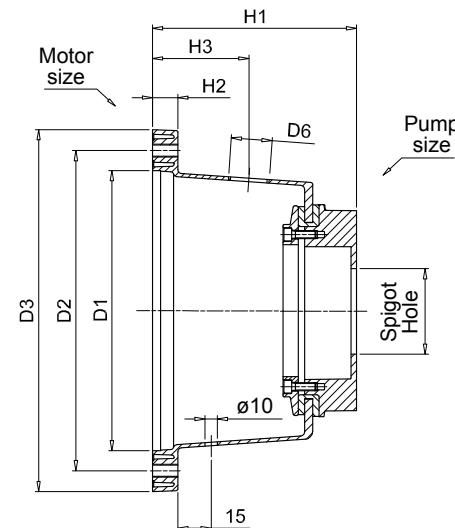
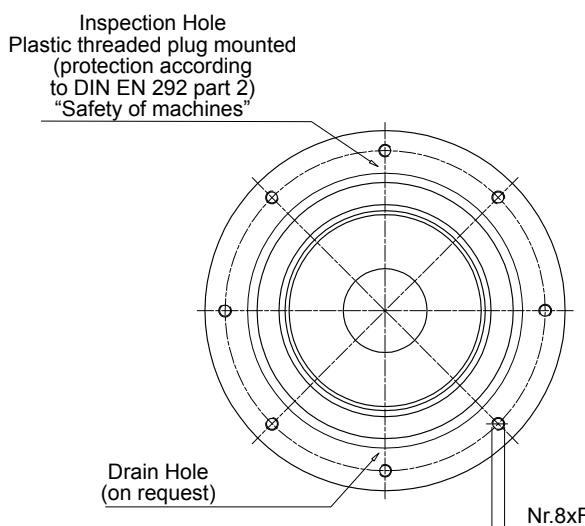
|            |  |
|------------|--|
| <b>DI</b>  | Drain hole + inspection hole                               |
| <b>FG</b>  | Holes rotated through 45° in relation to standard position |
| <b>DP</b>  | Double set of hole   |
| <b>AN</b>  | Black anodized finish                                      |
| <b>SA</b>  | Clearance holes at motor interface                         |
| <b>Pxx</b> | Customer specification                                     |

#### Note:

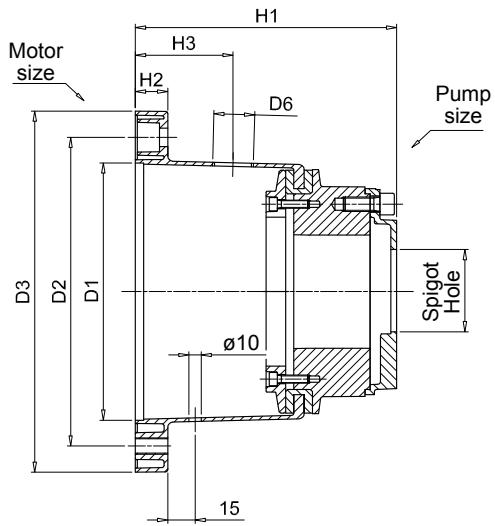
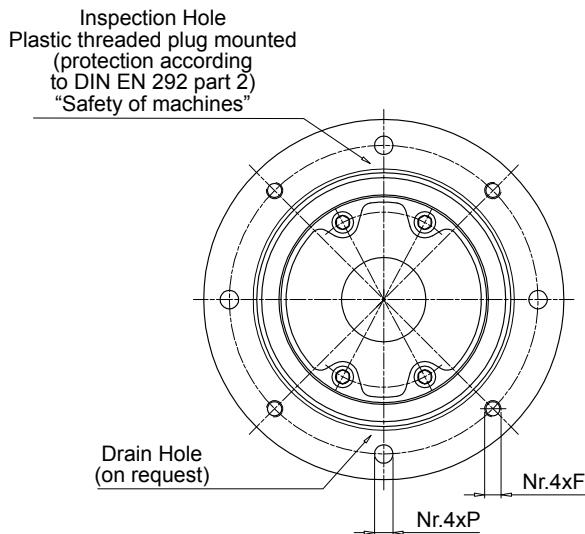
- Bell-housings with DI options are supplied complete with threaded closure plug.
- For customization features other than those indicated on this page, contact MP Filtri Technical and Sales Department.



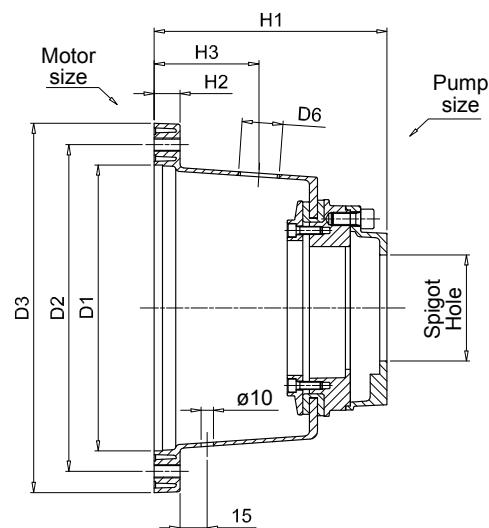
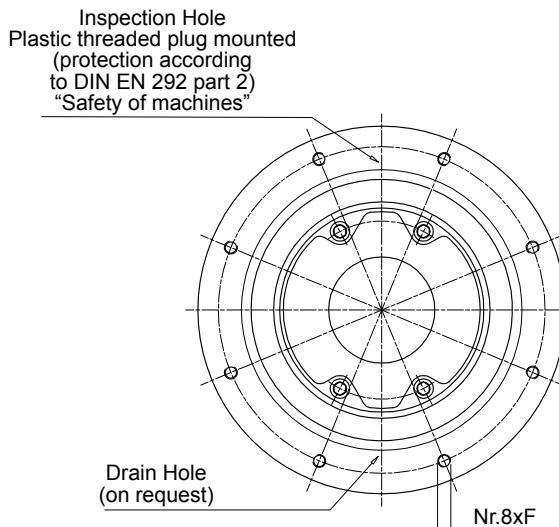
| IEC - Electric motors<br>Motor size | Shaft end [d x l] | Bell-housing code    | D1  | D2  | Dimensions [mm] |     |    | F   | P  | On request<br>H3 | D6     | Spigot hole<br>Minimum [mm] | Weight<br>[kg] |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|----|-----|----|------------------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 100 - 112                           | 28x60             | <b>LMS250AFSA***</b> | 180 | 215 | 250             | 128 | 19 | M12 | 14 | 75               | 3/4"   | 50                          | 3.72           |
|                                     |                   | <b>LMS250AFS***</b>  | 180 | 215 | 250             | 148 | 19 | M12 | 14 | 75               | 3/4"   | 50                          | 4.10           |
| 132                                 | 38x80             | <b>LMS300AFSC***</b> | 230 | 265 | 300             | 155 | 23 | M12 | 14 | 80               | 3/4"   | 50                          | 4.20           |
|                                     |                   | <b>LMS300AFSD***</b> | 230 | 265 | 300             | 168 | 23 | M12 | 14 | 80               | 3/4"   | 80                          | 4.45           |
| 160                                 | 42x110            | <b>LMS350AFSE***</b> | 230 | 265 | 300             | 194 | 23 | M12 | 14 | 80               | 3/4"   | 80                          | 6.51           |
|                                     |                   | <b>LMS350AFSF***</b> | 250 | 300 | 350             | 204 | 31 | M16 | 18 | 95               | 1"     | 80                          | 6.80           |
| 180                                 | 48x110            | <b>LMS350AFSG***</b> | 250 | 300 | 350             | 228 | 31 | M16 | 18 | 95               | 1"     | 80                          | 7.10           |
|                                     |                   | <b>LMS350AFSH***</b> | 250 | 300 | 350             | 204 | 31 | M16 | 18 | 95               | 1"     | 80                          | 8.51           |
| 200                                 | 55x110            | <b>LMS400AFS***</b>  | 300 | 350 | 400             | 228 | 31 | M16 | 18 | 125              | 1 1/2" | 80                          | 8.80           |
|                                     |                   | <b>LMS400AFSM***</b> | 300 | 350 | 400             | 256 | 31 | M16 | 18 | 125              | 1 1/2" | 80                          | 9.10           |
|                                     |                   | <b>LMS400AFSN***</b> | 300 | 350 | 400             | 240 | 31 | M16 | 18 | 125              | 1 1/2" | 80                          | 11.61          |



| IEC - Electric motors<br>Motor size | Shaft end [d x l] | Bell-housing code    | D1  | D2  | Dimensions [mm] |     |    | F   | P | On request<br>H3 | D6     | Spigot hole<br>Minimum [mm] | Weight<br>[kg] |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|----|-----|---|------------------|--------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 225                                 | 60x140            | <b>LMS450AFSO***</b> | 350 | 400 | 450             | 255 | 31 | M16 | - | 175              | 1 1/2" | 80                          | 12.1           |
| 250                                 | 65x140            | <b>LMS550AFSP***</b> | 450 | 500 | 550             | 255 | 31 | M16 | - | 176              | 1 1/2" | 80                          | 15.2           |
| 280                                 | 75x140            | <b>LMS550AFSR***</b> | 450 | 500 | 550             | 270 | 31 | M16 | - | 177              | 1 1/2" | 80                          | 15.9           |
| 315                                 | 80x170            | <b>LMS550AFSS***</b> | 450 | 500 | 550             | 290 | 31 | M16 | - | 178              | 1 1/2" | 80                          | 19.2           |
|                                     |                   | <b>LMS660AFST***</b> | 550 | 600 | 660             | 305 | 42 | M20 | - | 179              | 1 1/2" | 80                          | 20.2           |



| IEC - Electric motors<br>Motor size | Shaft end [d x l] | Bell-housing<br>code | Dimensions [mm]           |     |     |     |    |     |    |     | On request<br>H3 | Spigot hole<br>Minimum [mm] | Weight<br>[kg] |      |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------|
|                                     |                   |                      | D1                        | D2  | D3  | H1  | H2 | F   | P  | D6  |                  |                             |                |      |
| 100 - 112                           | 28x60             | <b>LDS250AFRA***</b> | 180                       | 215 | 250 | 158 | 19 | M12 | 14 | 75  | 3/4"             | 50                          | 3.97           |      |
|                                     |                   | <b>LDS250AFRB***</b> | 180                       | 215 | 250 | 165 | 19 | M12 | 14 | 75  | 3/4"             | 50                          | 4.10           |      |
|                                     |                   | <b>LDS250AFRE***</b> | 180                       | 215 | 250 | 173 | 19 | M12 | 14 | 75  | 3/4"             | 50                          | 4.70           |      |
| 132                                 | 38x80             | <b>LDS300AFRB***</b> | 230                       | 265 | 300 | 185 | 23 | M12 | 14 | 80  | 3/4"             | 50                          | 4.75           |      |
|                                     |                   | <b>LDS300AFRC***</b> | 230                       | 265 | 300 | 188 | 23 | M12 | 14 | 80  | 3/4"             | 80                          | 4.85           |      |
|                                     |                   | <b>LDS300AF5G***</b> | 230                       | 265 | 300 | 232 | 23 | M12 | 14 | 80  | 3/4"             | 80                          | 6.70           |      |
| 160                                 | 42x110            | <b>LDS350AF5A***</b> | 250 300 350 254 31 M16 18 |     |     |     |    |     |    |     | 95               | 1"                          | 80             | 8.10 |
| 180                                 | 48x110            |                      |                           |     |     |     |    |     |    |     |                  |                             |                |      |
| 200                                 | 55x110            | <b>LDS400AF6A***</b> | 300                       | 350 | 400 | 288 | 31 | M16 | 18 | 125 | 1 1/2"           | 80                          | 10.00          |      |



| IEC - Electric motors<br>Motor size | Shaft end [d x l] | Bell-housing<br>code | Dimensions |     |     |     |    |     |   | On request<br>H3 | Spigot hole<br>Minimum [mm] | Weight<br>[kg] |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|---|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
|                                     |                   |                      | D1         | D2  | D3  | H1  | H2 | F   | P |                  |                             |                |
| 225                                 | 60x140            | LDS450AF6A***        | 350        | 400 | 450 | 287 | 31 | M16 | - | 175              | 1 1/2"                      | 80             |
| 250                                 | 65x140            |                      |            |     |     |     |    |     |   |                  |                             |                |
| 280                                 | 75x140            | LDS550AF6A***        | 450        | 500 | 550 | 300 | 31 | M16 | - | 176              | 1 1/2"                      | 80             |
| 315                                 | 80x170            | LDS660AF6A***        | 550        | 600 | 660 | 335 | 42 | M20 | - | 179              | 1 1/2"                      | 80             |
|                                     |                   |                      |            |     |     |     |    |     |   |                  |                             | 23.00          |

### Comparative table

| MP Filtri code | KTR code                | OMT code | Raja code |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|
| LMS250A***     | PK+D150/190             | BS251*** | R250***DF |
| LMS300A***     | PK+D150/190             | BS300*** | R300***DF |
| LMS350A***     | PK+D150/D190/D230/260   | BS350*** | R350***DF |
| LMS400A***     | PK+/D190/D230/260       | BS400*** | R400***DF |
| LMS450A***     | PK+/D190/D230/260D/D330 | BS451*** | R450***DF |
| LMS550A***     | PK+/D190/D230/260D/D330 | BS551*** | R550***DF |
| LMS660A***     | PK+/D190/D230/260D/D330 | BS661*** | R660***DF |

### Note:

The above table is guideline only.

Not all bell-housings are fully interchangeable.



# MULTI-COMPONENTS

IEC electric motor range from size 132 up to size 355



## Technical data

### Modular Bell-Housing Components - IEC electric motor range from size 132 up to size 355

#### Materials

- Base module: Pressure die-cast aluminium alloy
- Pump flange: Aluminium alloy
- Intermediate adapter: Aluminium alloy.
- Screw kit: Steel
- Gaskets: Special paper (Guarnital)

#### Temperature

From -30 °C to +80 °C

#### Note

For temperatures outside this range, contact  
MP Filtri Technical and Sales Department

#### Compatibility with fluids

Modular bell-housing components compatible for use with:

- Mineral oils types HH-LL-HM-HR-HV-HC, to ISO 6743/4 standard
- Water based emulsions types HFAE-HFAS, to ISO 6743/4 standard
- Water glycol type HFC, to ISO 6743/4 standard: ask for anodized version

#### Special Applications

Any applications not covered by the normal indications contained in this catalogue must be evaluated and approved by MP Filtri Technical and Sales Department



# GENERAL INFORMATION MULTI-COMPONENTS

BMC

| Bell-Housing size | Flange ISO 3019-2 |          |          |           |           |           |           | IEC Motors size          |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|
|                   | 50 B2-B4          | 63 B2-B4 | 80 B2-B4 | 100 B2-B4 | 125 B2-B4 | 160 B2-B4 | 200 B2-B4 |                          |
| <b>BMC200</b>     | ●                 | ●        | ●        | ●         |           |           |           | IEC 80 ø 200 - ø 19x40   |
| <b>BMC200</b>     | ●                 | ●        | ●        | ●         |           |           |           | IEC 90 ø 200 - ø 24x50   |
| <b>BMC250</b>     | ●                 | ●        | ●        | ●         | ●         |           |           | IEC 100 ø 250 - ø 28x60  |
| <b>BMC250</b>     | ●                 | ●        | ●        | ●         | ●         |           |           | IEC 112 ø 250 - ø 28x60  |
| <b>BMC300</b>     |                   |          | ●        | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | IEC 132 ø 300 - ø 38x80  |
| <b>BMC350</b>     |                   |          | ●        | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | IEC 160 ø 350 - ø 42x110 |
| <b>BMC350</b>     |                   |          | ●        | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | IEC 180 ø 350 - ø 48x110 |
| <b>BMC400</b>     |                   |          | ●        | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | IEC 200 ø 400 - ø 55x110 |
| <b>BMC450</b>     |                   |          | ●        | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | IEC 225 ø 450 - ø 60x140 |

| Bell-Housing size | Flange SAE J 744 |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | IEC Motors size          |
|-------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|
|                   | 50-2 (A-A)       | 82-2 (A) | 101-2 (B) | 127-2 (C) | 152-2 (D) | 165-2 (E) | 101-4 (B) | 127-4 (D) | 152-4 (D) | 165-4 (E) |                          |
| <b>BMC200</b>     | ●                | ●        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | IEC 80 ø 200 - ø 19x40   |
| <b>BMC200</b>     | ●                | ●        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | IEC 90 ø 200 - ø 24x50   |
| <b>BMC250</b>     | ●                | ●        | ●         |           |           |           | ●         |           |           |           | IEC 100 ø 250 - ø 28x60  |
| <b>BMC250</b>     | ●                | ●        | ●         | ●         |           |           | ●         |           |           |           | IEC 112 ø 250 - ø 28x60  |
| <b>BMC300</b>     | ●                | ●        | ●         | ●         |           |           | ●         | ●         |           |           | IEC 132 ø 300 - ø 38x80  |
| <b>BMC350</b>     | ●                | ●        | ●         | ●         |           |           | ●         | ●         |           |           | IEC 160 ø 350 - ø 42x110 |
| <b>BMC350</b>     | ●                | ●        | ●         | ●         |           |           | ●         | ●         |           |           | IEC 180 ø 350 - ø 48x110 |
| <b>BMC400</b>     | ●                | ●        | ●         | ●         |           |           | ●         | ●         |           |           | IEC 200 ø 400 - ø 55x110 |
| <b>BMC450</b>     | ●                | ●        | ●         | ●         |           |           | ●         | ●         |           |           | IEC 225 ø 450 - ø 60x140 |

BMT

| Bell-Housing size | Flange ISO 3019-2 |          |          |           |           |           |           | IEC Motors size          |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|
|                   | 50 B2-B4          | 63 B2-B4 | 80 B2-B4 | 100 B2-B4 | 125 B2-B4 | 160 B2-B4 | 200 B2-B4 |                          |
| <b>BMT300</b>     |                   |          | ●        | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | IEC 132 ø 300 - ø 38x80  |
| <b>BMT350</b>     |                   |          | ●        | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | IEC 160 ø 350 - ø 42x110 |
| <b>BMT350</b>     |                   |          | ●        | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | IEC 180 ø 350 - ø 48x110 |
| <b>BMT400</b>     |                   |          | ●        | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | IEC 200 ø 400 - ø 55x110 |
| <b>BMT450</b>     |                   |          | ●        | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | IEC 225 ø 450 - ø 60x140 |
| <b>BMT550</b>     |                   |          |          |           | ●         | ●         | ●         | IEC 250 ø 550 - ø 65x140 |
| <b>BMT550</b>     |                   |          |          |           | ●         | ●         | ●         | IEC 280 ø 550 - ø 75x140 |
| <b>BMT660</b>     |                   |          |          |           | ●         | ●         | ●         | IEC 315 ø 660 - ø 80x170 |
| <b>BAD800</b>     |                   |          |          |           | ●         | ●         | ●         | IEC 355 ø 800 - ø 95x210 |

| Bell-Housing size | Flange SAE J 744 |          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | IEC Motors size          |
|-------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|
|                   | 50-2 (A-A)       | 82-2 (A) | 101-2 (B) | 127-2 (C) | 152-2 (D) | 165-2 (E) | 101-4 (B) | 127-4 (D) | 152-4 (D) | 165-4 (E) |                          |
| <b>BMT300</b>     | ●                | ●        | ●         |           |           |           | ●         | ●         |           |           | IEC 132 ø 300 - ø 38x80  |
| <b>BMT350</b>     | ●                | ●        | ●         |           |           |           | ●         | ●         |           |           | IEC 160 ø 350 - ø 42x110 |
| <b>BMT350</b>     | ●                | ●        | ●         | ●         |           |           | ●         | ●         | ●         |           | IEC 180 ø 350 - ø 48x110 |
| <b>BMT400</b>     | ●                | ●        | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | IEC 200 ø 400 - ø 55x110 |
| <b>BMT450</b>     | ●                | ●        | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | ●         | IEC 225 ø 450 - ø 60x140 |
| <b>BMT550</b>     | ●                | ●        | ●         | ●         | ●         |           | ●         | ●         | ●         |           | IEC 250 ø 550 - ø 65x140 |
| <b>BMT550</b>     | ●                | ●        | ●         | ●         | ●         |           | ●         | ●         | ●         |           | IEC 280 ø 550 - ø 75x140 |
| <b>BMT660</b>     | ●                | ●        | ●         | ●         | ●         |           | ●         | ●         | ●         |           | IEC 315 ø 660 - ø 80x170 |
| <b>BAD800</b>     | ●                | ●        | ●         | ●         | ●         |           | ●         | ●         | ●         |           | IEC 355 ø 800 - ø 95x210 |

# MULTI-COMPONENTS

## Designation & Ordering code

### BMC

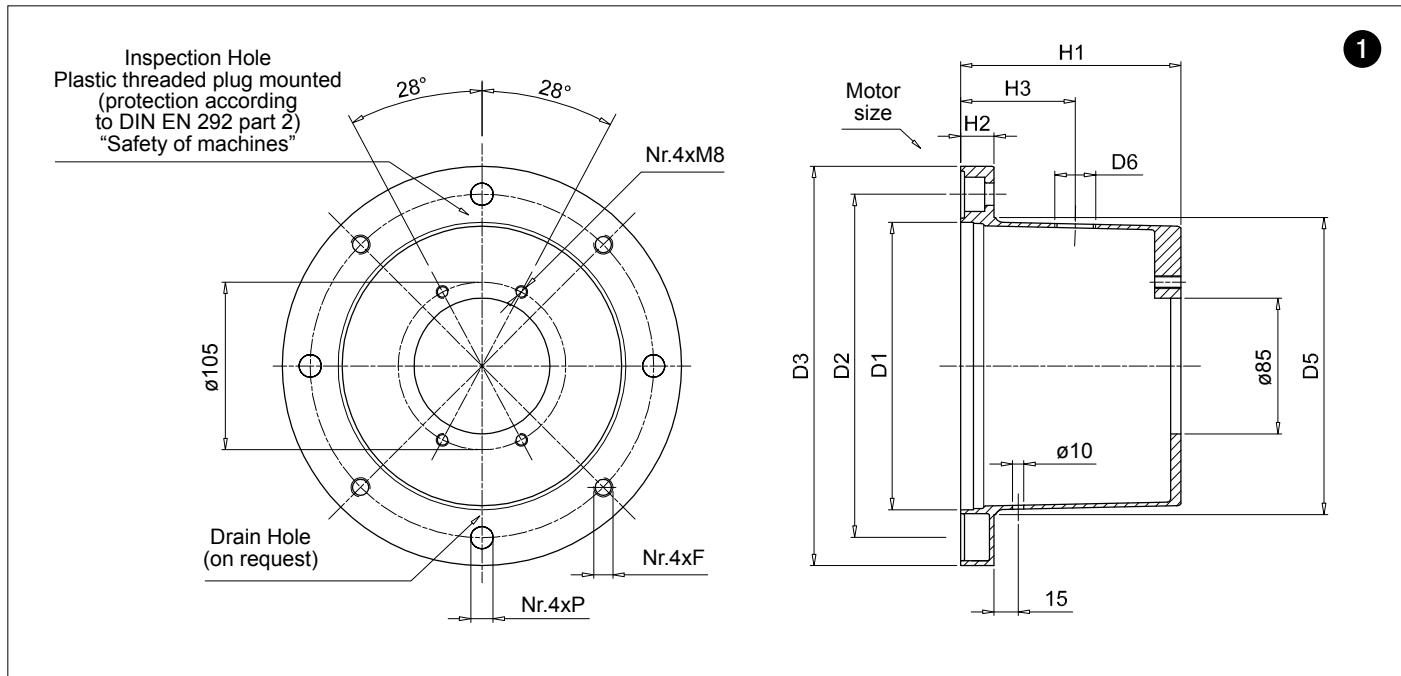
|                    |                                    |                    |   |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| <b>1</b>           | <b>Motor base series and size</b>  |                    |   |
| <b>BMC200A1001</b> | <b>BMC300A1551</b>                 | <b>BMC400A2016</b> | Configuration example: <b>  BMC200A1001  DI</b> |
| <b>BMC200A1251</b> | <b>BMC300A1555</b>                 | <b>BMC450A2507</b> |   |
| <b>BMC250A1141</b> | <b>BMC300A1705</b>                 |                    |   |
| <b>BMC250A1361</b> | <b>BMC350A1945</b>                 |                    |   |
|                    | <b>BMC350A1946</b>                 |                    |   |
| <b>BMT300A0805</b> | <b>BMT550A21567</b>                |                    |   |
| <b>BMT350A1105</b> | <b>BMT660A25067</b>                |                    |   |
| <b>BMT400A1106</b> | <b>BAD800A2707</b>                 |                    |   |
| <b>BMT450A1406</b> |                                    |                    |   |
| <b>Options</b>     |                                    |                    |   |
| <b>DI</b>          | Drain hole + inspection hole       |                    |   |
| <b>AN</b>          | Black anodized finish              |                    |   |
| <b>SA</b>          | Clearance holes at motor interface |                    |   |
| <b>Pxx</b>         | Customer specification             |                    |   |

|                |   |   |  |
|----------------|---|---|--|
| <b>2</b>       | <b>Intermediate adapter series and size</b> |   |  |
| <b>AD60465</b> |   | Configuration example: <b>  AD60465  AN</b> |  |
| <b>AD50385</b> |   |   |  |
| <b>AD60466</b> |   |   |  |
| <b>AD50386</b> |   |   |  |
| <b>AD50467</b> |   |   |  |
| <b>AD60467</b> |   |   |  |
| <b>Options</b> |   |   |  |
| <b>AN</b>      | Black anodized finish                       |   |  |
| <b>Pxx</b>     | Customer specification                      |   |  |

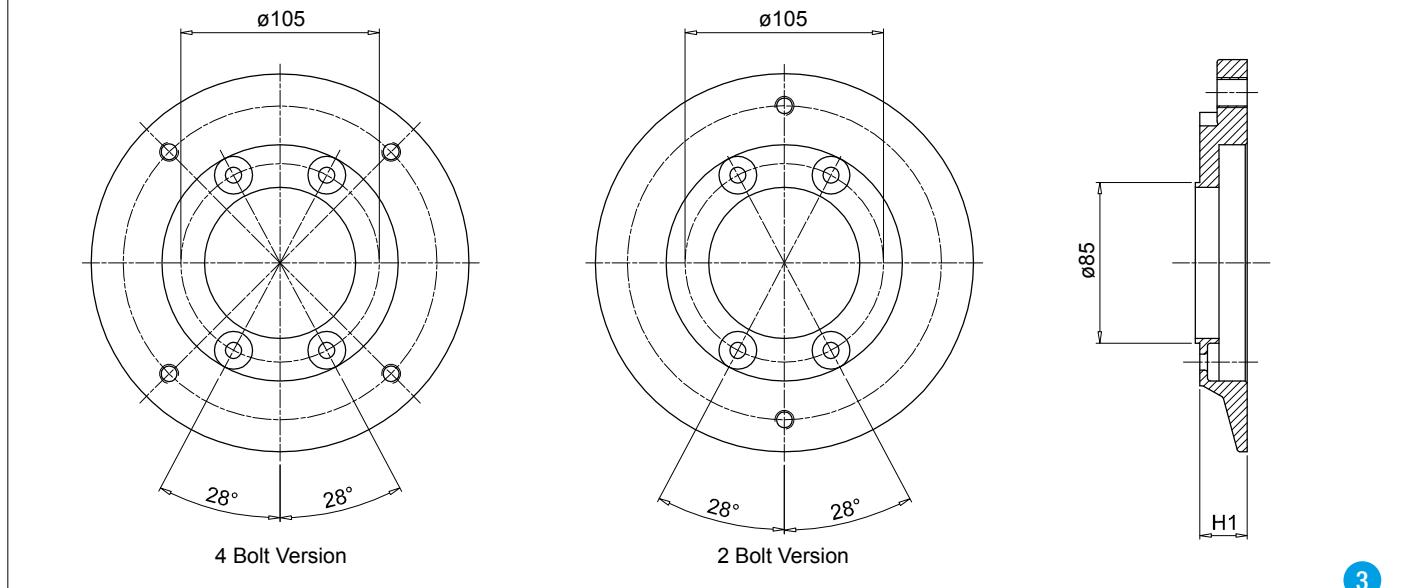
|                             |                                    |                |   |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|---|
| <b>3</b>                    | <b>Pump flange series and size</b> |                |   |
| <b>FR1023</b>               | <b>FP5026</b>                      | <b>FP6032</b>  | Configuration example: <b>  FP5026  070  AN</b> |
| <b>FR1025</b>               | <b>FP5032</b>                      | <b>FP6045</b>  |   |
| <b>FR1033</b>               | <b>FP5035</b>                      | <b>FP6058</b>  |   |
| <b>FR1035</b>               | <b>FP5045</b>                      | <b>FP6070</b>  |   |
| <b>FR1040</b>               | <b>FP5056</b>                      | <b>FP6082</b>  |   |
| <b>FR1079</b>               | <b>FP5063</b>                      | <b>FP6086</b>  |   |
|                             | <b>FP5091</b>                      | <b>FP60101</b> |   |
|                             |                                    | <b>FP60110</b> |   |
| <b>Pump interface codes</b> |                                    |                |   |
| <b>070</b>                  | See page 48                        |                |   |

|                |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|--|--|
| <b>Options</b> |  |  |  |
| <b>FG</b>      | Holes rotated through 45° in relation to standard position |  |  |
| <b>DP</b>      | Double set of hole   |  |  |
| <b>AN</b>      | Black anodized finish                                      |  |  |
| <b>Pxx</b>     | Customer specification                                     |  |  |

|  |             |  |  |
|--|-------------|--|--|
| <b>Options</b>                           |             |  |  |
| <b>Mounting kit code series and size</b> |             |  |  |
| <b>KVG1</b>                              |             |  |  |
| <b>KVG5</b>                              |             |  |  |
| <b>KVG6</b>                              | See page 99 |  |  |
| <b>KVG7</b>                              |             |  |  |



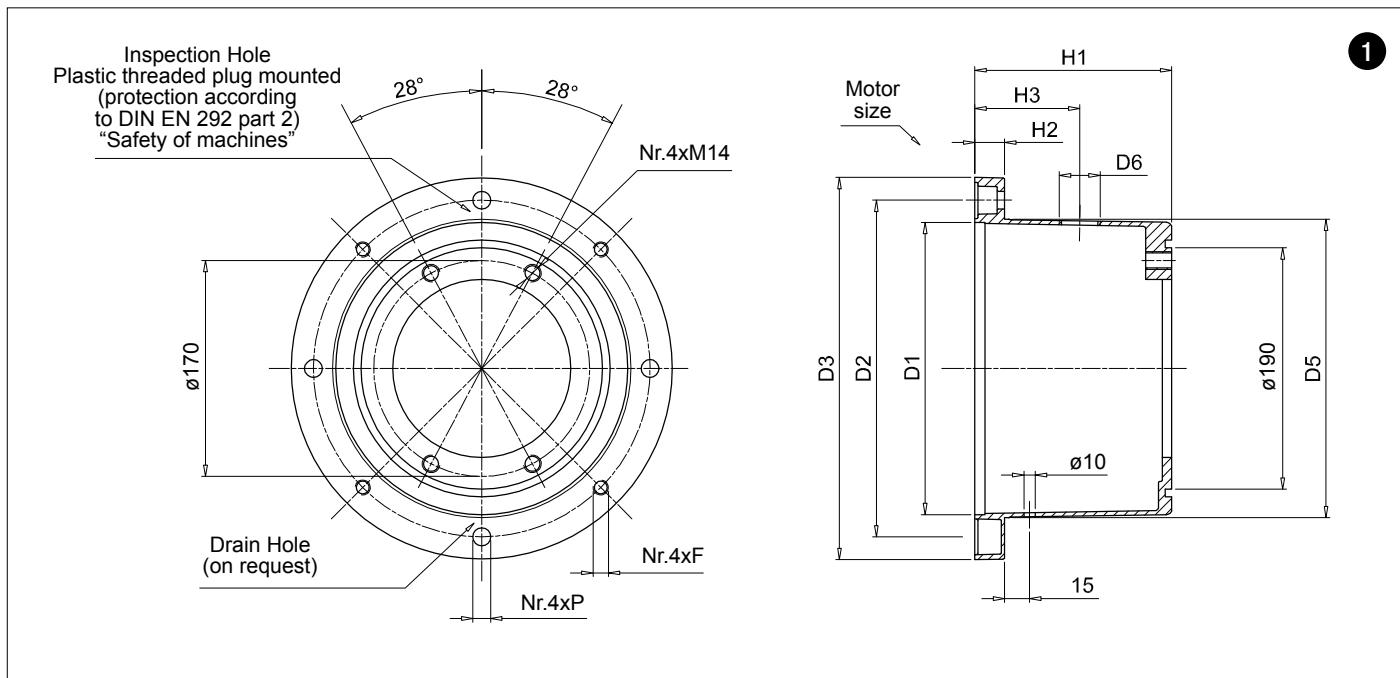
| IEC - Electric motors<br>Motor size | Shaft end [d x l] | Motor base<br>code                       | D1  | D2  | D3  | Dimensions [mm]<br>D5 | H1  | H2 | F   | P  | On request<br>H3 | D6   | Weight<br>[kg] |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----|----|-----|----|------------------|------|----------------|
| 80                                  | 19x40             | <b>BMC200A1001</b>                       | 130 | 165 | 200 | 135                   | 100 | 18 | M10 | 11 | 60               | 3/4" | 0.75           |
| 90                                  | 24x50             | <b>BMC200A1251</b>                       | 130 | 165 | 200 | 135                   | 125 | 18 | M10 | 11 | 75               | 3/4" | 0.95           |
| 100-112                             | 28x60             | <b>BMC250A1141</b><br><b>BMC250A1361</b> | 180 | 215 | 250 | 186                   | 114 | 19 | M12 | 14 | 80               | 3/4" | 1.60           |
| 132                                 | 38x80             | <b>BMC300A1551</b>                       | 230 | 265 | 300 | 235                   | 155 | 23 | M12 | 14 | 100              | 3/4" | 1.60           |
|                                     |                   |  |     |     |     |                       |     |    |     |    | 95               | 3/4" | 3.30           |



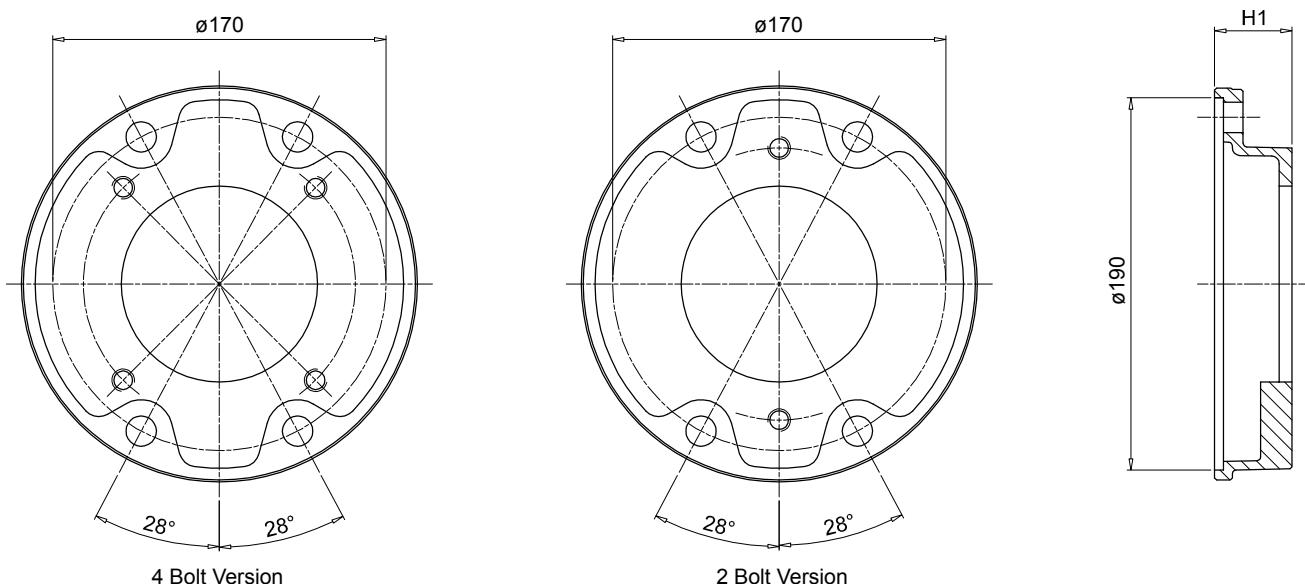
| Pump flange<br>code | H1 | Mounting<br>kit | Available pump interface                                     |             |                           |  | Weight<br>[kg] |
|---------------------|----|-----------------|--|-------------|---------------------------|--|----------------|
|                     |    |                 | 2 Bolt   |             | 4 Bolt                    |  |                |
| <b>FR1023***</b>    | 23 |                 | D042 - S061 - S063 - S083 - S023 - S070 - S071 - S082 - S075 |             | S024 - S025 - S125 - S154 |  | 0.25           |
| <b>FR1025***</b>    | 25 |                 | S080 - S082  |             | S021 - S026 - S068 - S069 |  | 0.30           |
| <b>FR1033***</b>    | 33 |                 | S023 - S070 - S071 - S072 - S074                             | S080 - S082 | S021 - S026 - S027        |  | 0.80           |
| <b>FR1035***</b>    | 35 |                 | S060 - S063 - S065   |             | -                         |  | 0.90           |
| <b>FR1040***</b>    | 40 |                 | -  |             | S098 - S227               |  | 1.10           |
| <b>FR1079***</b>    | 79 |                 | -  |             | S031                      |  | 1.30           |

Pump flange code to be complete with available pump interface

Example: **FR1023S024**



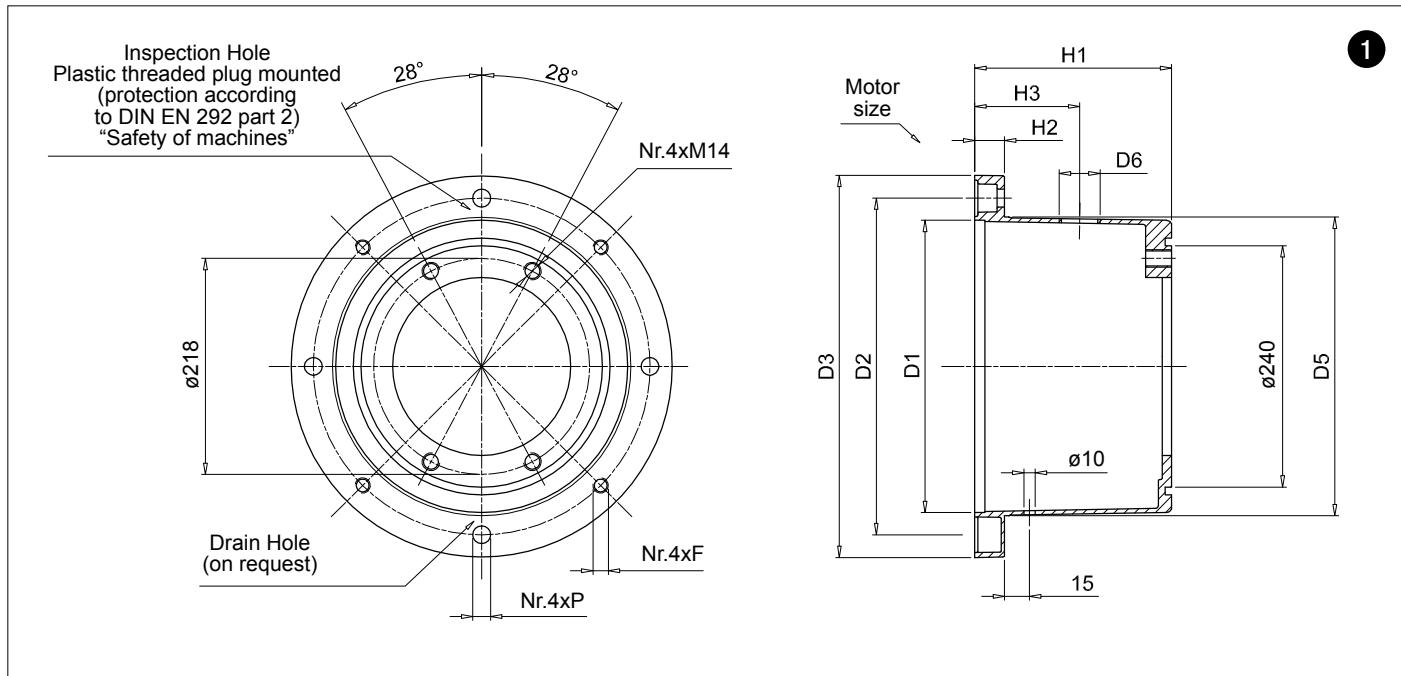
| Motor size | IEC - Electric motors<br>Shaft end [d x l] | Motor base<br>code | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |    | On request<br>H3 | Weight<br>[kg] |          |
|------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------------------|----------------|----------|
|            |  |                    | D1              | D2  | D3  | D5  | H1  | H2 | F                | P              |          |
| 132        | 38x80                                      | <b>BMC300A1555</b> | 230             | 265 | 300 | 235 | 155 | 23 | M12              | 14             | 95 3/4"  |
|            |  | <b>BMC300A1705</b> | 230             | 265 | 300 | 235 | 170 | 23 | M12              | 14             | 110 3/4" |
| 160        | 42x110                                     | <b>BMC350A1785</b> | 250             | 300 | 350 | 254 | 178 | 31 | M16              | 18             | 100 1"   |
| 180        | 48x110                                     | <b>BMC350A1945</b> | 250             | 300 | 350 | 254 | 194 | 31 | M16              | 18             | 115 1"   |



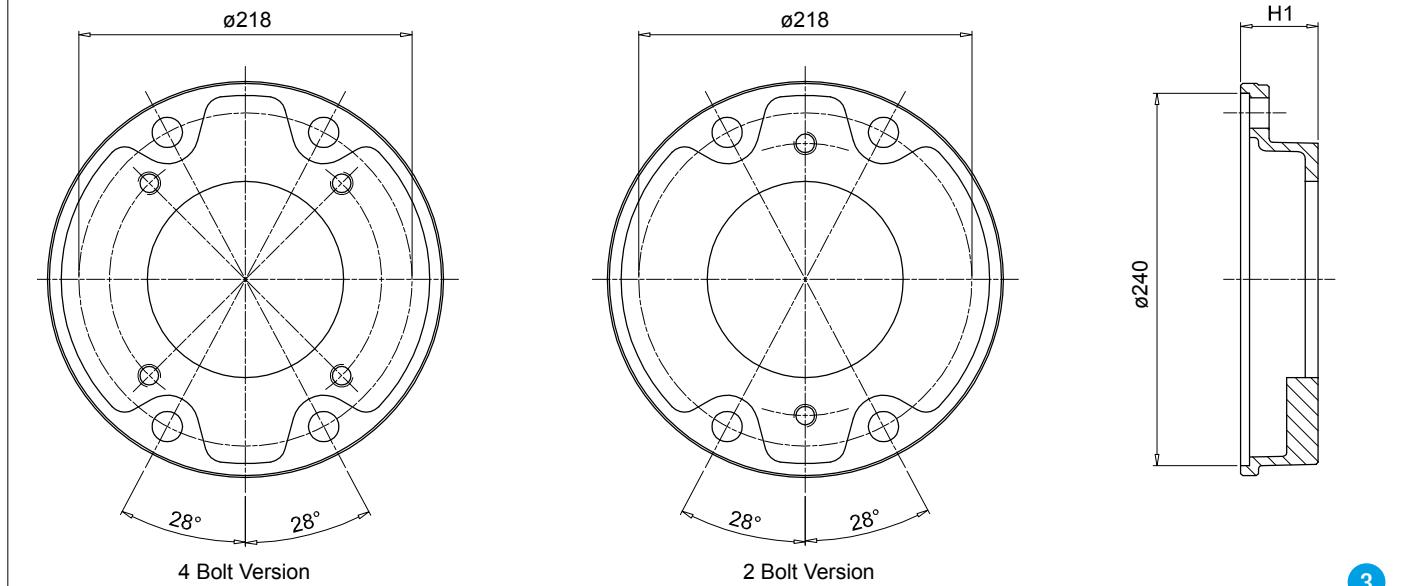
| Pump flange<br>code | H1 | Mounting<br>kit        | 2 Bolt   |   | Available pump interface                               |   | 4 Bolt | Weight<br>[kg] |
|---------------------|----|------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------|----------------|
|                     |    |                        | S023   | - | S024   | - |        |                |
| <b>FP5026***</b>    | 26 |                        | S023 - D042 - S063 - S070 - S072 S075                  | - | S024 - S024 - S033 - S125 - S154                       | - |        | 1.0            |
| <b>FP5032***</b>    | 32 |                        | -  | - | S024 - S031 - S096 - S125                              | - |        | 1.1            |
| <b>FP5035***</b>    | 35 | KVG5<br>See page<br>99 | S023-D042-S063-S070-S072-S075-S060-S072-S074-S075-S106 | - | S021-S024-S025-S026-S031-S059-S068-S083-S097-S125-S141 | - |        | 0.9            |
| <b>FP5045***</b>    | 45 |                        | S060 - S070 - S071 - S072 - S074 - S075 - S106         | - | S021 - S024 - S025 - S026 - S068 - S125 - S141         | - |        | 0.9            |
| <b>FP5056***</b>    | 56 |                        | S072   | - | S021 - S026  | - |        | 1.6            |
| <b>FP5063***</b>    | 63 |                        | S070 - S079 - S138                                     | - | S021 - S025 - S068 - S141                              | - |        | 1.7            |
| <b>FP5091***</b>    | 91 |                        | -  | - | S025 - S031 - S033 - S113 - S267                       | - |        | 2.2            |

Pump flange code to be complete with available pump interface

Example: **FP5026S023**



| IEC - Electric motors<br>Motor size | Shaft end [d x l] | Motor base<br>code | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |     |     |    |     | On request<br>H3 | Weight<br>[kg] |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|------------------|----------------|
|                                     |                   |                    | D1              | D2  | D3  | D5  | H1  | H2 | F   |                  |                |
| 160                                 | 42x110            | <b>BMC350A1786</b> | 250             | 300 | 350 | 254 | 178 | 31 | M16 | 18               | 4.4            |
| 180                                 | 48x110            | <b>BMC350A1946</b> | 250             | 300 | 350 | 254 | 194 | 31 | M16 | 18               | 1.9            |
| 200                                 | 55x110            | <b>BMC400A2016</b> | 300             | 350 | 400 | 305 | 201 | 31 | M16 | 18               | 6.9            |



| Pump flange<br>code | H1  | Mounting<br>kit | 2 Bolt                    |                                  | Available pump interface  |  | 4 Bolt | Weight<br>[kg] |
|---------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--------|----------------|
|                     |     |                 | S081 - S082               | S070 - S075 - S080 - S081 - S082 | S021 - S035   | S021 - S025 - S026 - S027 - S069 - S077 - S125 - S198 - S207 - S215 - S253 |        |                |
| <b>FP6032***</b>    | 32  |                 | S081 - S082               | S070 - S075 - S080 - S081 - S082 | S021 - S035   | S021 - S025 - S026 - S027 - S069 - S077 - S125 - S198 - S207 - S215 - S253 | 1.8    |                |
| <b>FP6045***</b>    | 45  |                 | S079 - S080 - S081 - S082 | S080                             | S024 - S025 - S026 - S027 - S038 - S077 - S078 - S207 - S215 - S237 | -  | 2.1    |                |
| <b>FP6058***</b>    | 58  |                 | S080                      | S080 - S081                      | S038 - S141 - 198 - 215   | S021 - S026 - S027 - S078 - S114 - S132 - 198 - S200                       | 2.4    |                |
| <b>FP6070***</b>    | 70  | KVG6            | S080                      | S090 - S092 - S166 - S091        | S027 - S035 - S113 - S132 - S148 - S176 - S228                      | S021 - S026 - S027 - S077 - S078 - S114 - S132 - 198 - S200                | 3.0    |                |
| <b>FP6082***</b>    | 82  | See page<br>99  | S080                      | -                                | S111  | S027 - S035 - S113 - S132 - S148 - S176 - S228                             | 3.3    |                |
| <b>FP6086***</b>    | 86  |                 | S080                      | S090 - S092 - S166 - S091        | S111  | S021 - S026 - S027 - S077 - S078 - S114 - S132 - 198 - S200                | 3.4    |                |
| <b>FP6101***</b>    | 101 |                 | S080                      | -                                | S111  | S027 - S035 - S113 - S132 - S148 - S176 - S228                             | 4.2    |                |
| <b>FP6110***</b>    | 110 |                 | S080                      | S090                             | S111  | S021 - S026 - S027 - S077 - S078 - S114 - S132 - 198 - S200                | 5.5    |                |

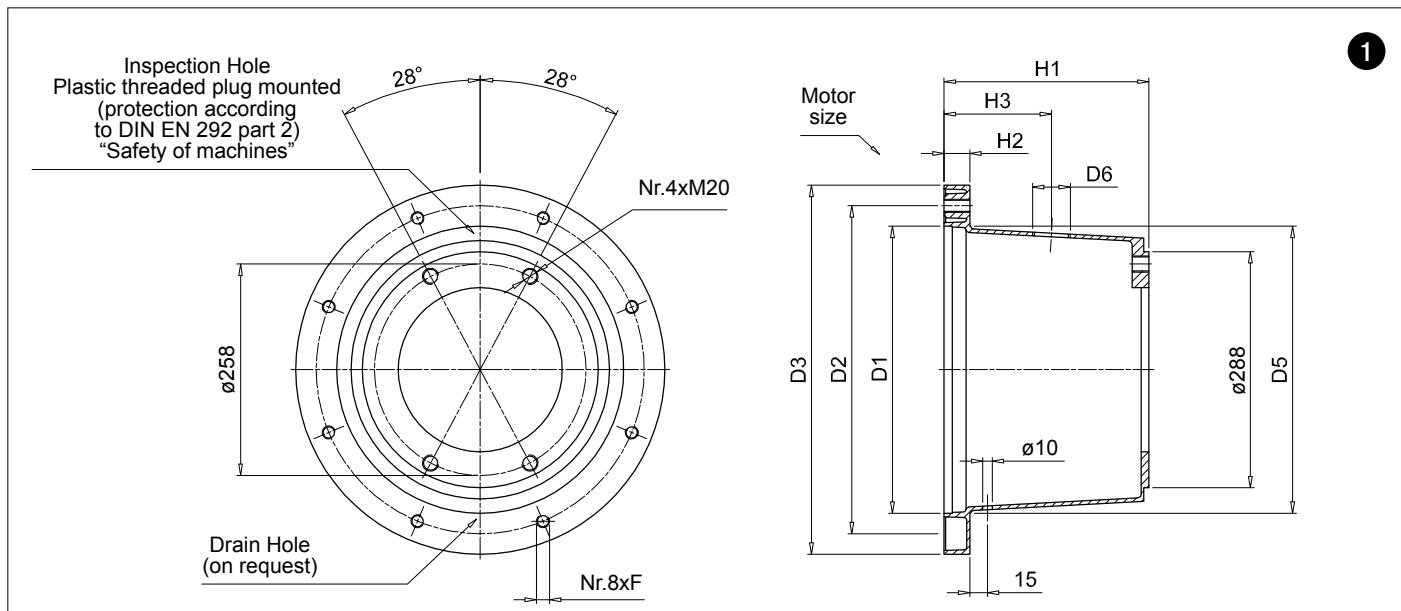
Pump flange code to be complete with available pump interface

Example: **FP6032S021**

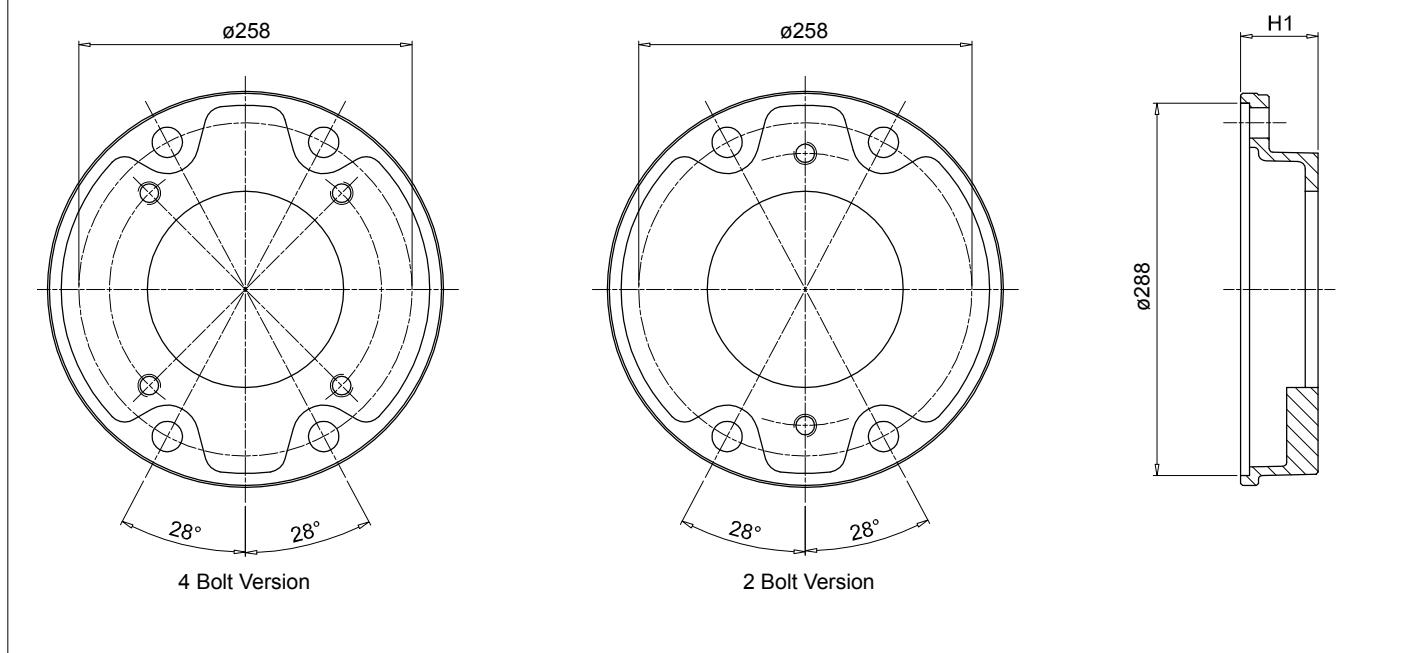
| IEC - Electric motors<br>Motor size   Shaft end [d x l] |        | Motor base code    | D1  | D2  | D3  | Dimensions [mm] |     |    |     |   | On request<br>H3 | D6     | Weight [kg] |
|---|--------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|----|-----|---|------------------|--------|-------------|
| 225   | 60x140 | <b>BMC450A2506</b> | 350 | 400 | 450 | 350             | 250 | 31 | M16 | - | 175              | 1 1/2" | 6.9         |

| Pump flange code | H1  | Mounting kit        | 2 Bolt                           | Available pump interface   | 4 Bolt | Weight [kg] |
|------------------|-----|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------|-------------|
| <b>FP6032***</b> | 32  |                     | S081 - S082                      | S021 - S035  |        | 1.8         |
| <b>FP6045***</b> | 45  |                     | S070 - S075 - S080 - S081 - S082 | S021 - S025 - S026 - S027 - S069 - S077 - S125 - S198 - S207 - S215 - S253 |        | 2.1         |
| <b>FP6058***</b> | 58  |                     | S079 - S080 - S081 - S082        | S024 - S025 - S026 - S027 - S038 - S077 - S078 - S207 - S215 - S237        |        | 2.4         |
| <b>FP6070***</b> | 70  | KVG6<br>See page 99 | S080                             | -  |        | 3.0         |
| <b>FP6082***</b> | 82  |                     | S080 - S081                      | S038 - S141 - 198 - 215  |        | 3.3         |
| <b>FP6086***</b> | 86  |                     | S090 - S092 - S166 - S091        | S021 - S026 - S027 - S077 - S078 - S114 - S132 - 198 - S200                |        | 3.4         |
| <b>FP6101***</b> | 101 |                     | -                                | S027 - S035 - S113 - S132 - S148 - S176 - S228                             |        | 4.2         |
| <b>FP6110***</b> | 110 |                     | S080                             | S111   |        | 5.5         |

Pump flange code to be complete with available pump interface  
Example: **FP6032S021**

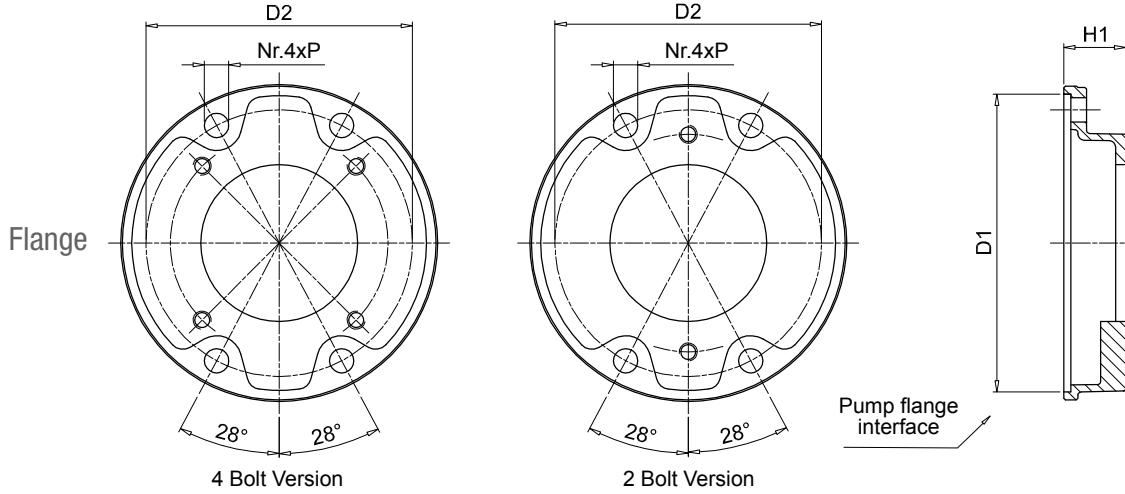
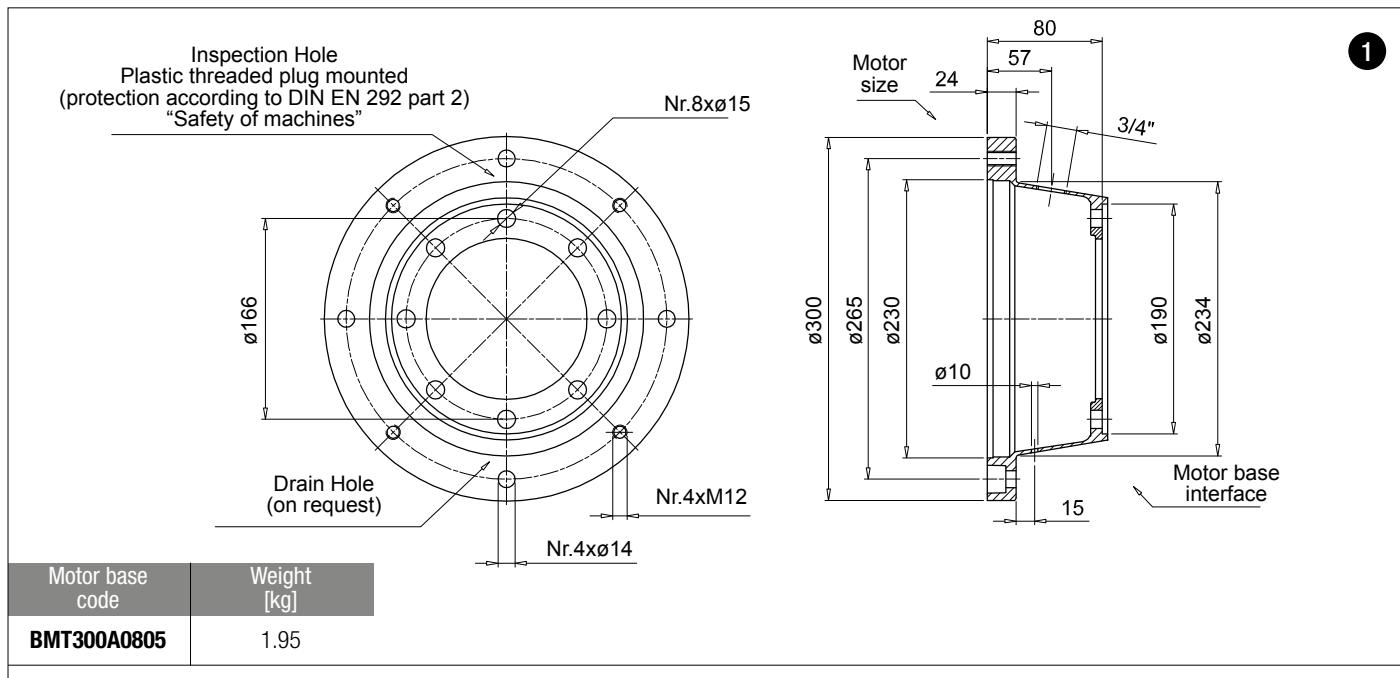


| IEC - Electric motors<br>Motor size | Shaft end [d x l]<br>60x140 | Motor base<br>code<br><b>BMC450A2507</b> | D1<br>350 | D2<br>400 | D3<br>450 | Dimensions [mm] | D5<br>350 | H1<br>250 | H2<br>31 | F<br>M16 | P<br>- | On request<br>H3<br>175 | D6<br>1 1/2" | Weight<br>[kg]<br>6.9 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 225                                 |                             |  |           |           |           |                 |           |           |          |          |        |                         |              |                       |



| Pump flange<br>code | H1  | Mounting<br>kit        | 2 Bolt                    | Available pump interface  | 4 Bolt | Weight<br>[kg] |
|---------------------|-----|------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------|----------------|
| <b>FP7052***</b>    | 52  |                        | -                         | S028 - S108 - S112 - S133 - S192                                    |        | 4.4            |
| <b>FP7066***</b>    | 66  |                        | S090 - S092 - S166        | -   |        | 4.8            |
| <b>FP7069***</b>    | 69  | KVG7<br>See page<br>99 | -                         | S108 - S143 - S148 - S192 - S201 - S204 - S281 - S282               |        | 4.9            |
| <b>FP7086***</b>    | 86  |                        | S091 - S092 - S117 - S166 | S022 - S027 - S028 - S108 - S112 - S184 - S192 - S201 - S228 - S300 |        | 5.2            |
| <b>FP7111***</b>    | 111 |                        | S091 - S092 - S117 - S145 | S028 - S108 - S112 - S133 - S184                                    |        | 6.3            |

Pump flange code to be complete with available pump interface  
Example: **FP7052S028**



1

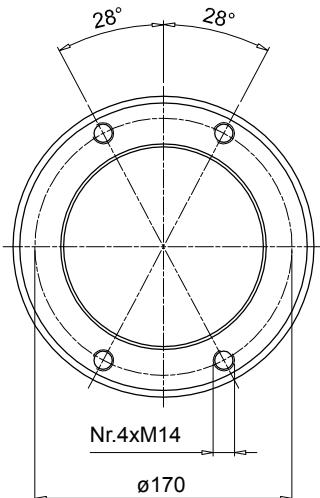
3

| Pump flange code | H1  | D1  | D2  | P  | Mounting kit        | 2 Bolt   | Available pump interface   | 4 Bolt | Weight [kg] |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---------------------|--|--|--------|-------------|
| <b>FP5026***</b> | 26  |     |     |    | KVG5<br>See page 99 | S023 - D042 - S063 - S070 - S072 - S075                                    | S024 - S024 - S033 - S125 - S154   |        | 1           |
| <b>FP5032***</b> | 32  |     |     |    |                     | -  | S024 - S031 - S096 - S125  |        | 1.1         |
| <b>FP5035***</b> | 35  |     |     |    |                     | S023 - D042 - S063 - S070 - S072 - S075 - S060 - S072 - S074 - S075 - S106 | S021 - S024 - S025 - S026 - S031 - S059 - S068 - S083 - S097 - S125 - S141 | 0.9    |             |
| <b>FP5045***</b> | 45  |     |     |    |                     | S060 - S070 - S071 - S072 - S074 - S075 - S106                             | S021 - S024 - S025 - S026 - S068 - S125 - S141                             | 0.9    |             |
| <b>FP5056***</b> | 56  | 190 | 170 | 15 |                     | S072   | S021 - S026  |        | 1.6         |
| <b>FP5063***</b> | 63  |     |     |    |                     | S070 - S079 - S138   | S021 - S025 - S068 - S141  |        | 1.7         |
| <b>FP5091***</b> | 91  |     |     |    |                     | -  | S025 - S031 - S033 - S113 - S267   |        | 2.2         |
| <b>FP6032***</b> | 32  |     |     |    | KVG6<br>See page 99 | S081 - S082  | S021 - S035  |        | 1.8         |
| <b>FP6045***</b> | 45  |     |     |    |                     | S070 - S075 - S080 - S081 - S082   | S021 - S025 - S026 - S027 - S069 - S077 - S125 - S198 - S207 - S215 - S253 | 2.1    |             |
| <b>FP6058***</b> | 58  |     |     |    |                     | S079 - S080 - S081 - S082  | S024 - S025 - S026 - S027 - S038 - S077 - S078 - S207 - S215 - S237        | 2.4    |             |
| <b>FP6070***</b> | 70  | 240 | 218 | 17 |                     | S080   | -  |        | 3.0         |
| <b>FP6082***</b> | 82  |     |     |    |                     | S080 - S081  | S038 - S141 - 198 - 215  |        | 3.3         |
| <b>FP6086***</b> | 86  |     |     |    |                     | S090 - S092 - S166 - S091  | S021 - S026 - S027 - S077 - S078 - S114 - S132 - 198 - S200                | 3.4    |             |
| <b>FP6101***</b> | 101 |     |     |    |                     | -  | S027 - S035 - S113 - S132 - S148 - S176 - S228                             |        | 4.2         |
| <b>FP6110***</b> | 110 |     |     |    |                     | S080   | S111   |        | 5.5         |
| <b>FP7052***</b> | 52  |     |     |    | KVG7<br>See page 99 | -  | S028 - S108 - S112 - S133 - S192   |        | 4.4         |
| <b>FP7066***</b> | 66  |     |     |    |                     | S090 - S092 - S166   | -  |        | 4.8         |
| <b>FP7069***</b> | 69  | 288 | 258 | 22 |                     | -  | S108 - S143 - S148 - S192 - S201 - S204 - S281 - S282                      |        | 4.9         |
| <b>FP7086***</b> | 86  |     |     |    |                     | S091 - S092 - S117 - S166  | S022 - S027 - S028 - S108 - S112 - S184 - S192 - S201 - S228 - S300        | 5.2    |             |
| <b>FP7111***</b> | 111 |     |     |    |                     | S091 - S092 - S117 - S145  | S028 - S108 - S112 - S133 - S184   |        | 6.3         |

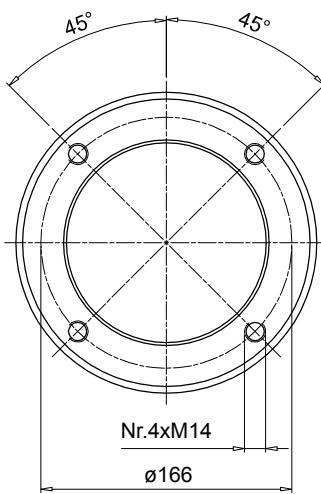
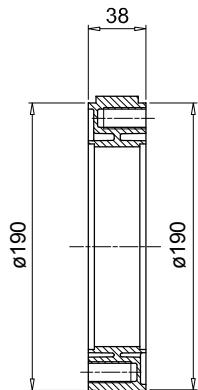
Pump flange code to be complete with available pump interface

Example: FP6032S021

Flange interface

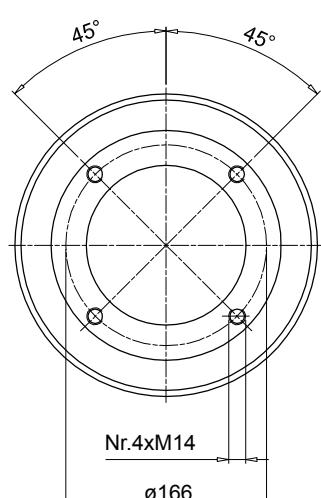
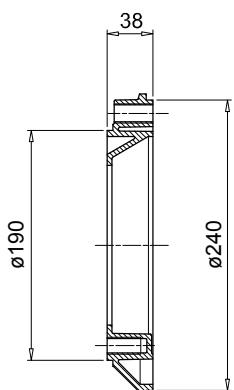
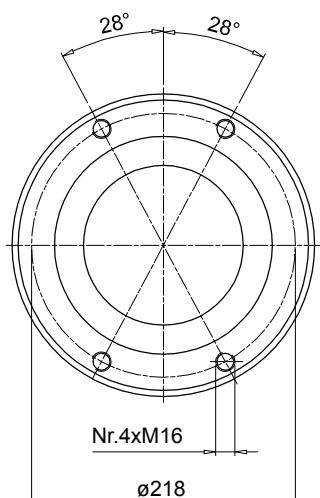


Motor base interface

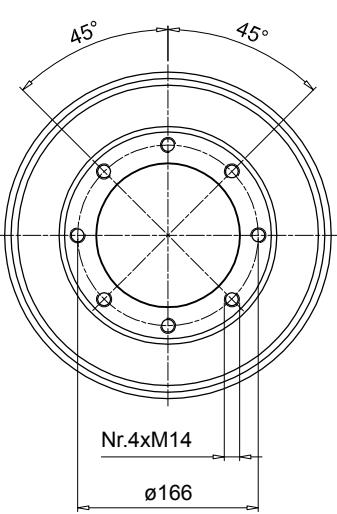
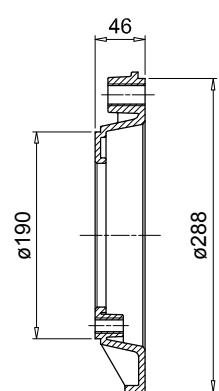
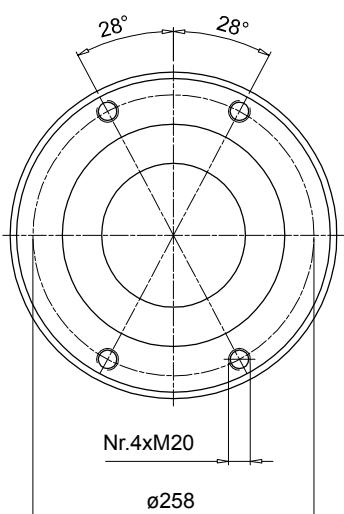


2

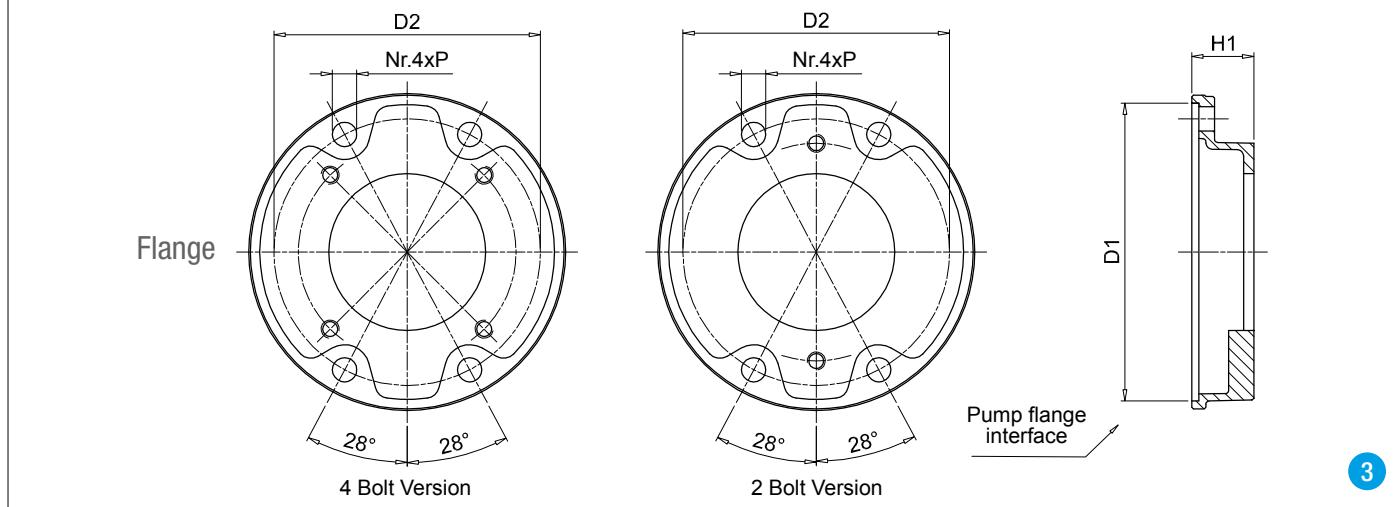
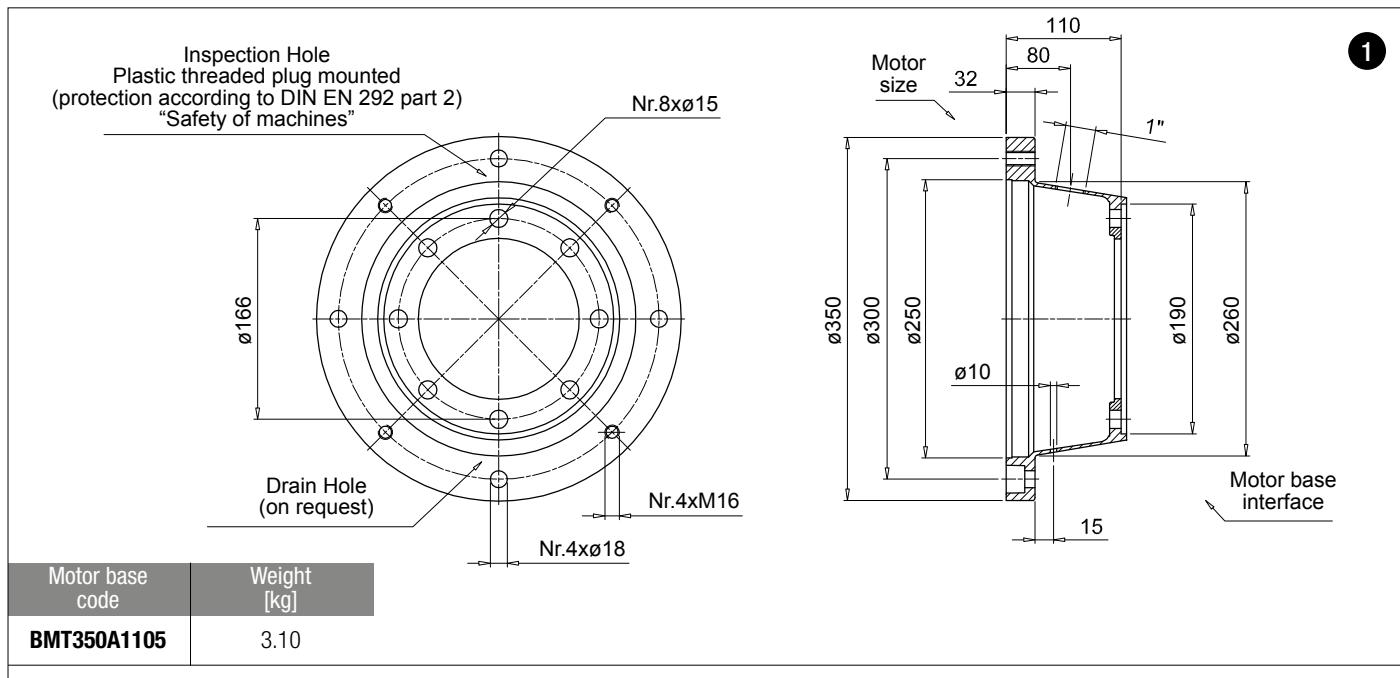
| Code           | Weight [kg] |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>AD50385</b> | 1.00        |



| Code           | Weight [kg] |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>AD50386</b> | 1.25        |



| Code           | Weight [kg] |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>AD50467</b> | 1.90        |

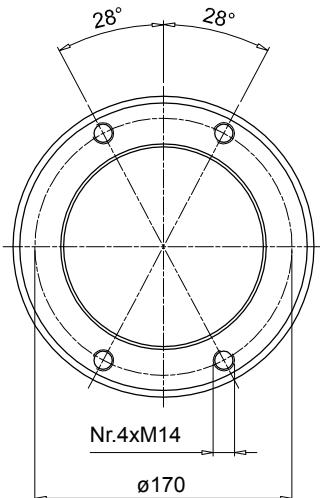


| Pump flange code | H1  | D1  | D2  | P  | Mounting kit        | 2 Bolt   | Available pump interface   | 4 Bolt | Weight [kg] |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---------------------|--|--|--------|-------------|
| <b>FP5026***</b> | 26  |     |     |    |                     | S023 - D042 - S063 - S070 - S072 S075                                      | S024 - S024 - S033 - S125 - S154   |        | 1           |
| <b>FP5032***</b> | 32  |     |     |    |                     | -  | S024 - S031 - S096 - S125  |        | 1.1         |
| <b>FP5035***</b> | 35  |     |     |    | KVG5<br>See page 99 | S023 - D042 - S063 - S070 - S072 - S075 - S060 - S072 - S074 - S075 - S106 | S021 - S024 - S025 - S026 - S031 - S059 - S068 - S083 - S097 - S125 - S141 |        | 0.9         |
| <b>FP5045***</b> | 45  |     |     |    |                     | S060 - S070 - S071 - S072 - S074 - S075 - S106                             | S021 - S024 - S025 - S026 - S068 - S125 - S141                             |        | 0.9         |
| <b>FP5056***</b> | 56  | 190 | 170 | 15 |                     | S072   | S021 - S026  |        | 1.6         |
| <b>FP5063***</b> | 63  |     |     |    |                     | S070 - S079 - S138   | S021 - S025 - S068 - S141  |        | 1.7         |
| <b>FP5091***</b> | 91  |     |     |    |                     | -  | S025 - S031 - S033 - S113 - S267   |        | 2.2         |
| <b>FP6032***</b> | 32  |     |     |    | KVG6<br>See page 99 | S081 - S082  | S021 - S035  |        | 1.8         |
| <b>FP6045***</b> | 45  |     |     |    |                     | S070 - S075 - S080 - S081 - S082   | S021 - S025 - S026 - S027 - S069 - S077 - S125 - S198 - S207 - S215 - S253 |        | 2.1         |
| <b>FP6058***</b> | 58  |     |     |    |                     | S079 - S080 - S081 - S082  | S024 - S025 - S026 - S027 - S038 - S077 - S078 - S207 - S215 - S237        |        | 2.4         |
| <b>FP6070***</b> | 70  | 240 | 218 | 17 |                     | S080   | -  |        | 3.0         |
| <b>FP6082***</b> | 82  |     |     |    |                     | S080 - S081  | S038 - S141 - 198 - 215  |        | 3.3         |
| <b>FP6086***</b> | 86  |     |     |    |                     | S090 - S092 - S166 - S091  | S021 - S026 - S027 - S077 - S078 - S114 - S132 - 198 - S200                |        | 3.4         |
| <b>FP6101***</b> | 101 |     |     |    |                     | -  | S027 - S035 - S113 - S132 - S148 - S176 - S228                             |        | 4.2         |
| <b>FP6110***</b> | 110 |     |     |    |                     | S080   | S111   |        | 5.5         |
| <b>FP7052***</b> | 52  |     |     |    | KVG7<br>See page 99 | -  | S028 - S108 - S112 - S133 - S192   |        | 4.4         |
| <b>FP7066***</b> | 66  |     |     |    |                     | S090 - S092 - S166   | -  |        | 4.8         |
| <b>FP7069***</b> | 69  | 288 | 258 | 22 |                     | -  | S108 - S143 - S148 - S192 - S201 - S204 - S281 - S282                      |        | 4.9         |
| <b>FP7086***</b> | 86  |     |     |    |                     | S091 - S092 - S117 - S166  | S022 - S027 - S028 - S108 - S112 - S184 - S192 - S201 - S228 - S300        |        | 5.2         |
| <b>FP7111***</b> | 111 |     |     |    |                     | S091 - S092 - S117 - S145  | S028 - S108 - S112 - S133 - S184   |        | 6.3         |

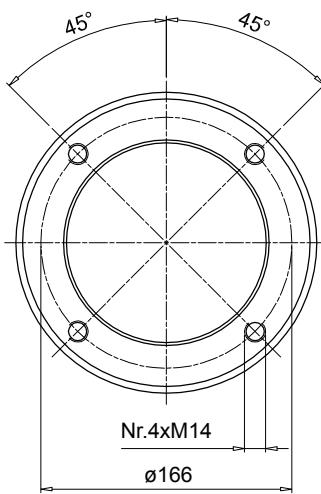
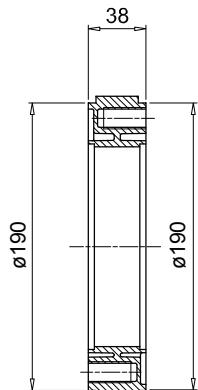
Pump flange code to be complete with available pump interface

Example: **FP6032S021**

Flange interface

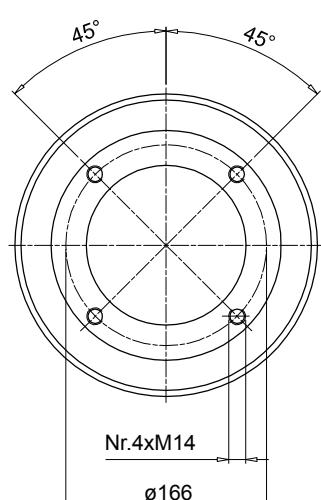
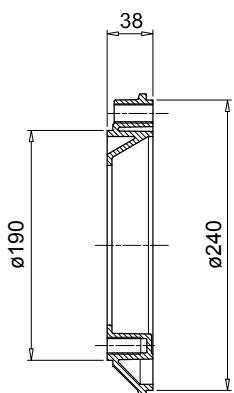
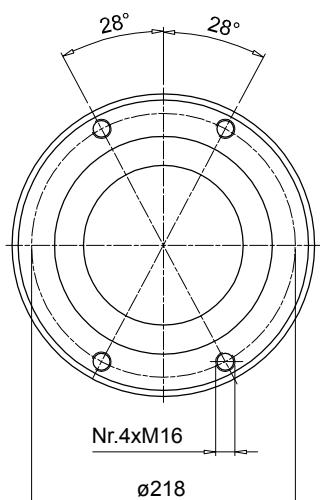


Motor base interface

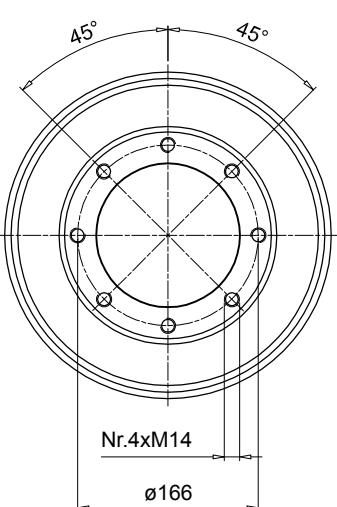
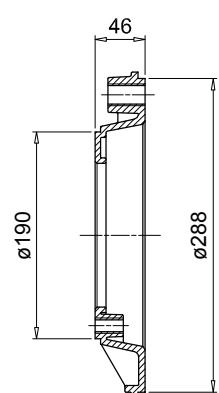
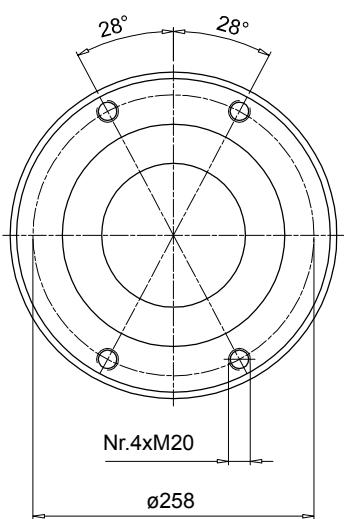


2

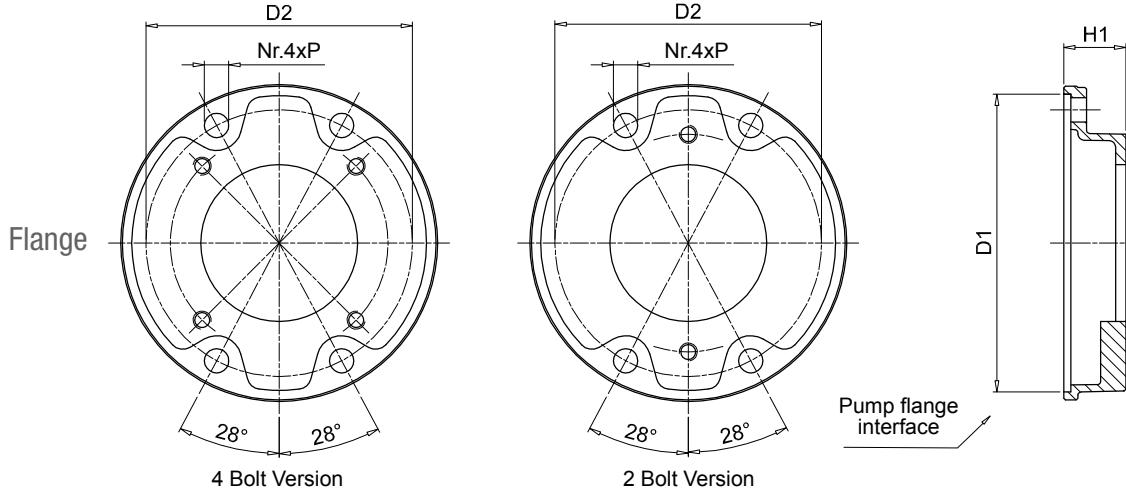
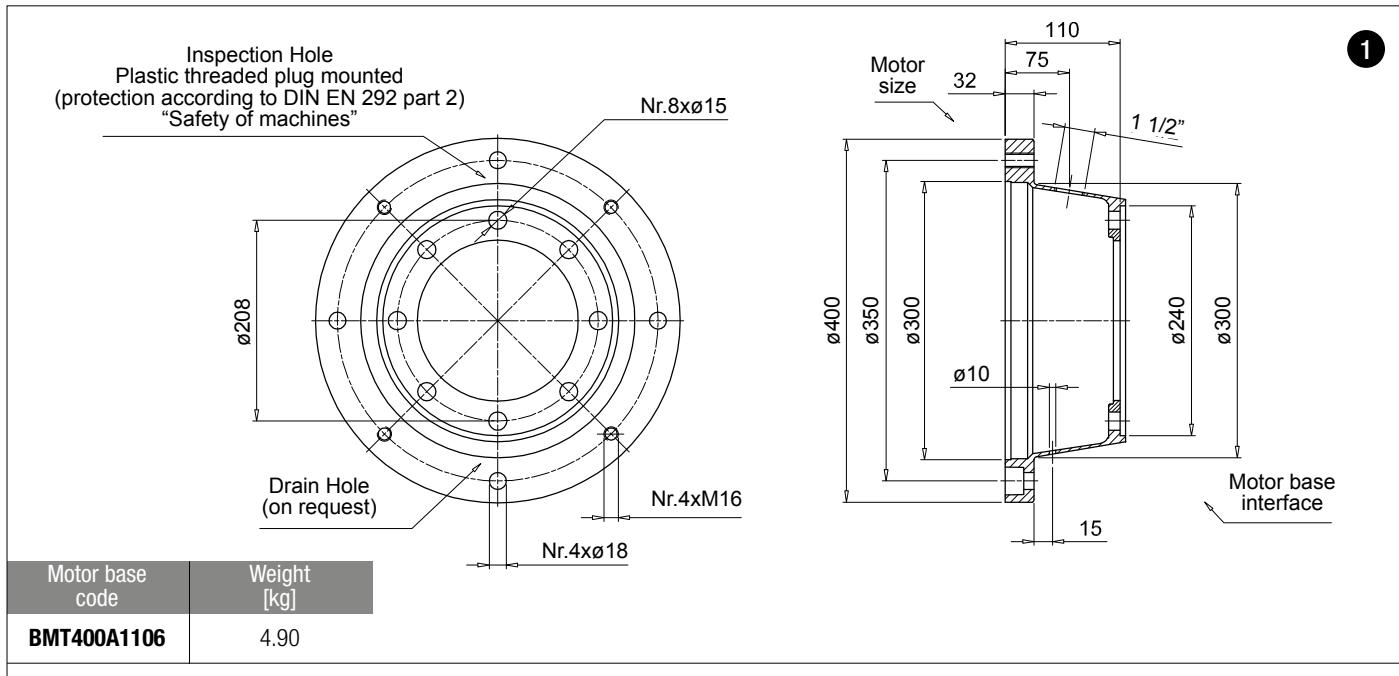
| Code           | Weight [kg] |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>AD50385</b> | 1.00        |



| Code           | Weight [kg] |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>AD50386</b> | 1.25        |



| Code           | Weight [kg] |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>AD50467</b> | 1.90        |



1

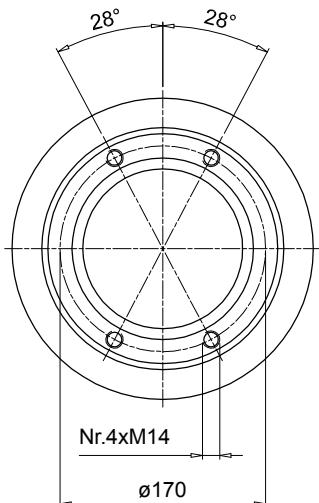
3

| Pump flange code | H1  | D1  | D2  | P  | Mounting kit        | 2 Bolt   | Available pump interface   | 4 Bolt | Weight [kg] |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---------------------|--|--|--------|-------------|
| <b>FP5026***</b> | 26  |     |     |    |                     | S023 - D042 - S063 - S070 - S072 S075                                      | S024 - S024 - S033 - S125 - S154   |        | 1           |
| <b>FP5032***</b> | 32  |     |     |    |                     | -  | S024 - S031 - S096 - S125  |        | 1.1         |
| <b>FP5035***</b> | 35  |     |     |    |                     | S023 - D042 - S063 - S070 - S072 - S075 - S060 - S072 - S074 - S075 - S106 | S021 - S024 - S025 - S026 - S031 - S059 - S068 - S083 - S097 - S125 - S141 | 0.9    |             |
| <b>FP5045***</b> | 45  |     |     |    |                     | S060 - S070 - S071 - S072 - S074 - S075 - S106                             | S021 - S024 - S025 - S026 - S068 - S125 - S141                             | 0.9    |             |
| <b>FP5056***</b> | 56  | 190 | 170 | 15 | KVG5<br>See page 99 | S072   | S021 - S026  |        | 1.6         |
| <b>FP5063***</b> | 63  |     |     |    |                     | S070 - S079 - S138   | S021 - S025 - S068 - S141  | 1.7    |             |
| <b>FP5091***</b> | 91  |     |     |    |                     | -  | S025 - S031 - S033 - S113 - S267   |        | 2.2         |
| <b>FP6032***</b> | 32  |     |     |    |                     | S081 - S082  | S021 - S035  |        | 1.8         |
| <b>FP6045***</b> | 45  |     |     |    |                     | S070 - S075 - S080 - S081 - S082   | S021 - S025 - S026 - S027 - S069 - S077 - S125 - S198 - S207 - S215 - S253 | 2.1    |             |
| <b>FP6058***</b> | 58  |     |     |    |                     | S079 - S080 - S081 - S082  | S024 - S025 - S026 - S027 - S038 - S077 - S078 - S207 - S215 - S237        | 2.4    |             |
| <b>FP6070***</b> | 70  | 240 | 218 | 17 | KVG6<br>See page 99 | S080   | -  |        | 3.0         |
| <b>FP6082***</b> | 82  |     |     |    |                     | S080 - S081  | S038 - S141 - 198 - 215  |        | 3.3         |
| <b>FP6086***</b> | 86  |     |     |    |                     | S090 - S092 - S166 - S091  | S021 - S026 - S027 - S077 - S078 - S114 - S132 - 198 - S200                | 3.4    |             |
| <b>FP6101***</b> | 101 |     |     |    |                     | -  | S027 - S035 - S113 - S132 - S148 - S176 - S228                             |        | 4.2         |
| <b>FP6110***</b> | 110 |     |     |    |                     | S080   | S111   |        | 5.5         |
| <b>FP7052***</b> | 52  |     |     |    |                     | -  | S028 - S108 - S112 - S133 - S192   |        | 4.4         |
| <b>FP7066***</b> | 66  |     |     |    |                     | S090 - S092 - S166   | -  |        | 4.8         |
| <b>FP7069***</b> | 69  | 288 | 258 | 22 | KVG7<br>See page 99 | -  | S108 - S143 - S148 - S192 - S201 - S204 - S281 - S282                      |        | 4.9         |
| <b>FP7086***</b> | 86  |     |     |    |                     | S091 - S092 - S117 - S166  | S022 - S027 - S028 - S108 - S112 - S184 - S192 - S201 - S228 - S300        | 5.2    |             |
| <b>FP7111***</b> | 111 |     |     |    |                     | S091 - S092 - S117 - S145  | S028 - S108 - S112 - S133 - S184   |        | 6.3         |

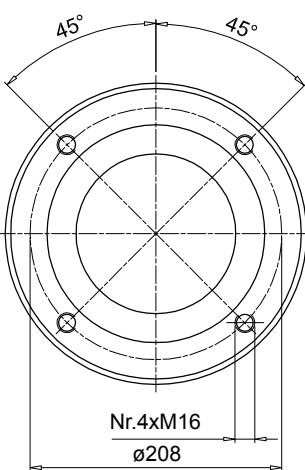
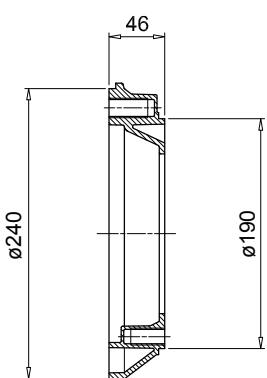
Pump flange code to be complete with available pump interface

Example: **FP6032S021**

Flange interface

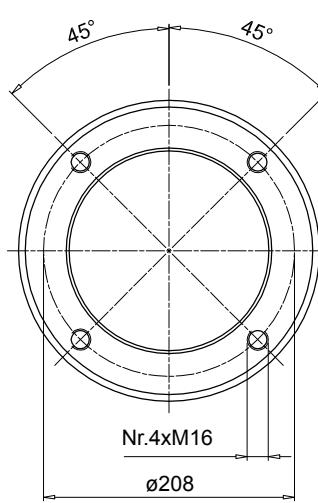
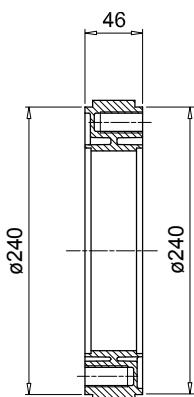
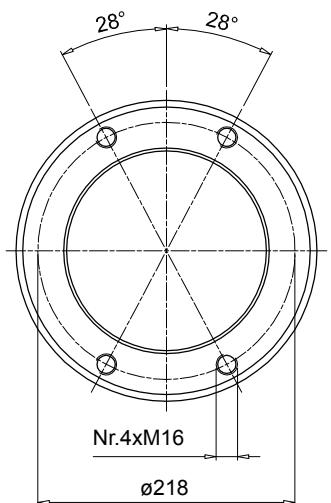


Motor base interface

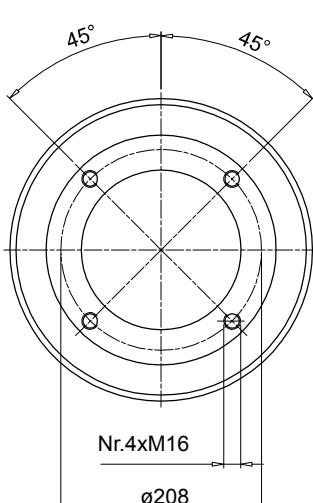
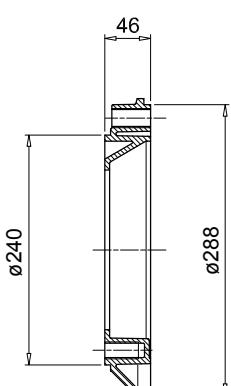
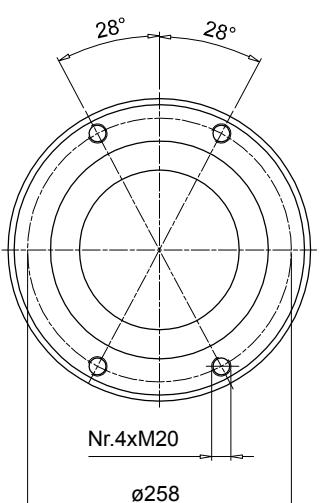


2

| Code           | Weight [kg] |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>AD60465</b> | 1.30        |



| Code           | Weight [kg] |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>AD60466</b> | 1.60        |



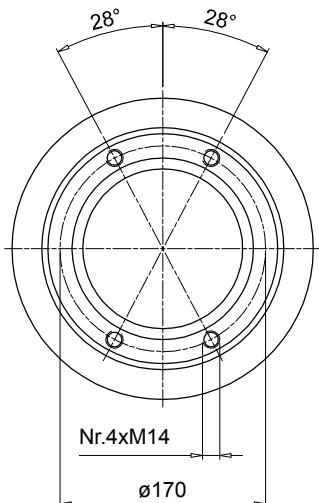
| Code           | Weight [kg] |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>AD60467</b> | 2.50        |

| <p>Inspection Hole<br/>Plastic threaded plug mounted<br/>(protection according to DIN EN 292 part 2)<br/>"Safety of machines"</p> <p>Nr.8xØ17.5</p> <p>Ø208</p> <p>Drain Hole<br/>(on request)</p> <p>Nr.8xM16</p>  |             | <p>Motor size 32</p> <p>140</p> <p>105</p> <p>1 1/4"</p> <p>Ø450</p> <p>Ø400</p> <p>Ø350</p> <p>Ø10</p> <p>Ø240</p> <p>Ø350</p> <p>15</p> | 1           |                    |                     |  |  |        |              |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |
|---|-------------|---|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--------|--------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|------------------|----|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----|------------------|----|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------------|--|-----|------------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|------------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|------------------|----|-----|-----|----|---------------------|------|-------------|--|-----|------------------|----|--|--|--|--|--------------------|---------------------------|-----|------------------|----|--|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|--|-----|------------------|----|--|--|--|--|-------------|-------------|--|-----|------------------|----|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|--|-----|------------------|----|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|-----|------------------|----|-----|-----|----|---------------------|------|---|--|-----|------------------|----|--|--|--|--|-------------|-------------------------|--|-----|------------------|----|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|-----|------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|-----|------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|------|------|--|-----|------------------|----|--|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|--|-----|------------------|----|--|--|--|--|--------------------|---|--|-----|------------------|----|-----|-----|----|---------------------|---|---|--|-----|------------------|----|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|-----|------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----|
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Motor base code</th><th>Weight [kg]</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>BMT450A1406</b></td><td>5.00</td></tr> </tbody> </table>   |             | Motor base code   | Weight [kg] | <b>BMT450A1406</b> | 5.00                |  |  |        |              |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |
| Motor base code   | Weight [kg] |   |             |                    |                     |  |  |        |              |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |
| <b>BMT450A1406</b>  | 5.00        |   |             |                    |                     |  |  |        |              |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |
| <p>Flange</p> <p>D2</p> <p>Nr.4xP</p> <p>28° 28°</p> <p>4 Bolt Version</p> <p>2 Bolt Version</p>  |             | <p>Pump flange interface</p> <p>D1</p> <p>H1</p>  | 3           |                    |                     |  |  |        |              |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Pump flange code</th><th>H1</th><th>D1</th><th>D2</th><th>P</th><th>Mounting kit</th><th>2 Bolt</th><th>Available pump interface</th><th>4 Bolt</th><th>Weight [kg]</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>FP5026***</b></td><td>26</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>S023 - D042 - S063 - S070 - S072 S075</td><td>S024 - S024 - S033 - S125 - S154</td><td></td><td>1.0</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>FP5032***</b></td><td>32</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>S024 - S031 - S096 - S125</td><td></td><td>1.1</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>FP5035***</b></td><td>35</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>S023 - D042 - S063 - S070 - S072 - S075 - S060 - S072 - S074 - S075 - S106</td><td>S021 - S024 - S025 - S026 - S031 - S059 - S068 - S083 - S097 - S125 - S141</td><td>0.9</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>FP5045***</b></td><td>45</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>S060 - S070 - S071 - S072 - S074 - S075 - S106</td><td>S021 - S024 - S025 - S026 - S068 - S125 - S141</td><td>0.9</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>FP5056***</b></td><td>56</td><td>190</td><td>170</td><td>15</td><td>KVG5<br/>See page 99</td><td>S072</td><td>S021 - S026</td><td></td><td>1.6</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>FP5063***</b></td><td>63</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>S070 - S079 - S138</td><td>S021 - S025 - S068 - S141</td><td>1.7</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>FP5091***</b></td><td>91</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>S025 - S031 - S033 - S113 - S267</td><td></td><td>2.2</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>FP6032***</b></td><td>32</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>S081 - S082</td><td>S021 - S035</td><td></td><td>1.8</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>FP6045***</b></td><td>45</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>S070 - S075 - S080 - S081 - S082</td><td>S021 - S025 - S026 - S027 - S069 - S077 - S125 - S198 - S207 - S215 - S253</td><td>2.1</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>FP6058***</b></td><td>58</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>S079 - S080 - S081 - S082</td><td>S024 - S025 - S026 - S027 - S038 - S077 - S078 - S207 - S215 - S237</td><td>2.4</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>FP6070***</b></td><td>70</td><td>240</td><td>218</td><td>17</td><td>KVG6<br/>See page 99</td><td>S080</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>3.0</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>FP6082***</b></td><td>82</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>S080 - S081</td><td>S038 - S141 - 198 - 215</td><td></td><td>3.3</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>FP6086***</b></td><td>86</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>S090 - S092 - S166 - S091</td><td>S021 - S026 - S027 - S077 - S078 - S114 - S132 - 198 - S200</td><td>3.4</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>FP6101***</b></td><td>101</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>S027 - S035 - S113 - S132 - S148 - S176 - S228</td><td></td><td>4.2</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>FP6110***</b></td><td>110</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>S080</td><td>S111</td><td></td><td>5.5</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>FP7052***</b></td><td>52</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>S028 - S108 - S112 - S133 - S192</td><td></td><td>4.4</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>FP7066***</b></td><td>66</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>S090 - S092 - S166</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>4.8</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>FP7069***</b></td><td>69</td><td>288</td><td>258</td><td>22</td><td>KVG7<br/>See page 99</td><td>-</td><td>S108 - S143 - S148 - S192 - S201 - S204 - S281 - S282</td><td></td><td>4.9</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>FP7086***</b></td><td>86</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>S091 - S092 - S117 - S166</td><td>S022 - S027 - S028 - S108 - S112 - S184 - S192 - S201 - S228 - S300</td><td>5.2</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>FP7111***</b></td><td>111</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>S091 - S092 - S117 - S145</td><td>S028 - S108 - S112 - S133 - S184</td><td></td><td>6.3</td></tr> </tbody> </table> |             |   |             | Pump flange code   | H1                  | D1   | D2   | P      | Mounting kit | 2 Bolt | Available pump interface | 4 Bolt | Weight [kg] | <b>FP5026***</b> | 26 |  |  |  |  | S023 - D042 - S063 - S070 - S072 S075 | S024 - S024 - S033 - S125 - S154 |  | 1.0 | <b>FP5032***</b> | 32 |  |  |  |  | - | S024 - S031 - S096 - S125 |  | 1.1 | <b>FP5035***</b> | 35 |  |  |  |  | S023 - D042 - S063 - S070 - S072 - S075 - S060 - S072 - S074 - S075 - S106 | S021 - S024 - S025 - S026 - S031 - S059 - S068 - S083 - S097 - S125 - S141 | 0.9 | <b>FP5045***</b> | 45 |  |  |  |  | S060 - S070 - S071 - S072 - S074 - S075 - S106 | S021 - S024 - S025 - S026 - S068 - S125 - S141 | 0.9 | <b>FP5056***</b> | 56 | 190 | 170 | 15 | KVG5<br>See page 99 | S072 | S021 - S026 |  | 1.6 | <b>FP5063***</b> | 63 |  |  |  |  | S070 - S079 - S138 | S021 - S025 - S068 - S141 | 1.7 | <b>FP5091***</b> | 91 |  |  |  |  | - | S025 - S031 - S033 - S113 - S267 |  | 2.2 | <b>FP6032***</b> | 32 |  |  |  |  | S081 - S082 | S021 - S035 |  | 1.8 | <b>FP6045***</b> | 45 |  |  |  |  | S070 - S075 - S080 - S081 - S082 | S021 - S025 - S026 - S027 - S069 - S077 - S125 - S198 - S207 - S215 - S253 | 2.1 | <b>FP6058***</b> | 58 |  |  |  |  | S079 - S080 - S081 - S082 | S024 - S025 - S026 - S027 - S038 - S077 - S078 - S207 - S215 - S237 | 2.4 | <b>FP6070***</b> | 70 | 240 | 218 | 17 | KVG6<br>See page 99 | S080 | - |  | 3.0 | <b>FP6082***</b> | 82 |  |  |  |  | S080 - S081 | S038 - S141 - 198 - 215 |  | 3.3 | <b>FP6086***</b> | 86 |  |  |  |  | S090 - S092 - S166 - S091 | S021 - S026 - S027 - S077 - S078 - S114 - S132 - 198 - S200 | 3.4 | <b>FP6101***</b> | 101 |  |  |  |  | - | S027 - S035 - S113 - S132 - S148 - S176 - S228 |  | 4.2 | <b>FP6110***</b> | 110 |  |  |  |  | S080 | S111 |  | 5.5 | <b>FP7052***</b> | 52 |  |  |  |  | - | S028 - S108 - S112 - S133 - S192 |  | 4.4 | <b>FP7066***</b> | 66 |  |  |  |  | S090 - S092 - S166 | - |  | 4.8 | <b>FP7069***</b> | 69 | 288 | 258 | 22 | KVG7<br>See page 99 | - | S108 - S143 - S148 - S192 - S201 - S204 - S281 - S282 |  | 4.9 | <b>FP7086***</b> | 86 |  |  |  |  | S091 - S092 - S117 - S166 | S022 - S027 - S028 - S108 - S112 - S184 - S192 - S201 - S228 - S300 | 5.2 | <b>FP7111***</b> | 111 |  |  |  |  | S091 - S092 - S117 - S145 | S028 - S108 - S112 - S133 - S184 |  | 6.3 |
| Pump flange code  | H1          | D1  | D2          | P                  | Mounting kit        | 2 Bolt   | Available pump interface   | 4 Bolt | Weight [kg]  |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |
| <b>FP5026***</b>  | 26          |   |             |                    |                     | S023 - D042 - S063 - S070 - S072 S075                                      | S024 - S024 - S033 - S125 - S154   |        | 1.0          |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |
| <b>FP5032***</b>  | 32          |   |             |                    |                     | -  | S024 - S031 - S096 - S125  |        | 1.1          |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |
| <b>FP5035***</b>  | 35          |   |             |                    |                     | S023 - D042 - S063 - S070 - S072 - S075 - S060 - S072 - S074 - S075 - S106 | S021 - S024 - S025 - S026 - S031 - S059 - S068 - S083 - S097 - S125 - S141 | 0.9    |              |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |
| <b>FP5045***</b>  | 45          |   |             |                    |                     | S060 - S070 - S071 - S072 - S074 - S075 - S106                             | S021 - S024 - S025 - S026 - S068 - S125 - S141                             | 0.9    |              |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |
| <b>FP5056***</b>  | 56          | 190   | 170         | 15                 | KVG5<br>See page 99 | S072   | S021 - S026  |        | 1.6          |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |
| <b>FP5063***</b>  | 63          |   |             |                    |                     | S070 - S079 - S138   | S021 - S025 - S068 - S141  | 1.7    |              |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |
| <b>FP5091***</b>  | 91          |   |             |                    |                     | -  | S025 - S031 - S033 - S113 - S267   |        | 2.2          |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |
| <b>FP6032***</b>  | 32          |   |             |                    |                     | S081 - S082  | S021 - S035  |        | 1.8          |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |
| <b>FP6045***</b>  | 45          |   |             |                    |                     | S070 - S075 - S080 - S081 - S082   | S021 - S025 - S026 - S027 - S069 - S077 - S125 - S198 - S207 - S215 - S253 | 2.1    |              |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |
| <b>FP6058***</b>  | 58          |   |             |                    |                     | S079 - S080 - S081 - S082  | S024 - S025 - S026 - S027 - S038 - S077 - S078 - S207 - S215 - S237        | 2.4    |              |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |
| <b>FP6070***</b>  | 70          | 240   | 218         | 17                 | KVG6<br>See page 99 | S080   | -  |        | 3.0          |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |
| <b>FP6082***</b>  | 82          |   |             |                    |                     | S080 - S081  | S038 - S141 - 198 - 215  |        | 3.3          |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |
| <b>FP6086***</b>  | 86          |   |             |                    |                     | S090 - S092 - S166 - S091  | S021 - S026 - S027 - S077 - S078 - S114 - S132 - 198 - S200                | 3.4    |              |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |
| <b>FP6101***</b>  | 101         |   |             |                    |                     | -  | S027 - S035 - S113 - S132 - S148 - S176 - S228                             |        | 4.2          |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |
| <b>FP6110***</b>  | 110         |   |             |                    |                     | S080   | S111   |        | 5.5          |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |
| <b>FP7052***</b>  | 52          |   |             |                    |                     | -  | S028 - S108 - S112 - S133 - S192   |        | 4.4          |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |
| <b>FP7066***</b>  | 66          |   |             |                    |                     | S090 - S092 - S166   | -  |        | 4.8          |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |
| <b>FP7069***</b>  | 69          | 288   | 258         | 22                 | KVG7<br>See page 99 | -  | S108 - S143 - S148 - S192 - S201 - S204 - S281 - S282                      |        | 4.9          |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |
| <b>FP7086***</b>  | 86          |   |             |                    |                     | S091 - S092 - S117 - S166  | S022 - S027 - S028 - S108 - S112 - S184 - S192 - S201 - S228 - S300        | 5.2    |              |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |
| <b>FP7111***</b>  | 111         |   |             |                    |                     | S091 - S092 - S117 - S145  | S028 - S108 - S112 - S133 - S184   |        | 6.3          |        |                          |        |             |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                           |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |                           |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |             |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |      |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |             |                         |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |      |      |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |   |                                  |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                    |   |  |     |                  |    |     |     |    |                     |   |   |  |     |                  |    |  |  |  |  |                           |   |     |                  |     |  |  |  |  |                           |                                  |  |     |

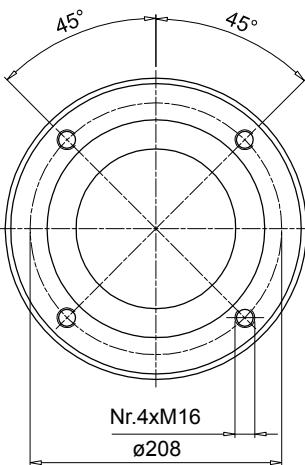
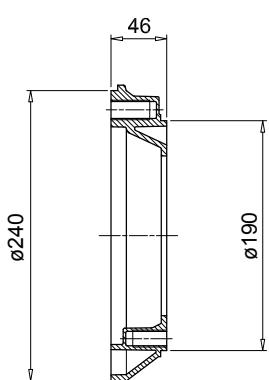
Pump flange code to be complete with available pump interface

Example: **FP6032S021**

Flange interface

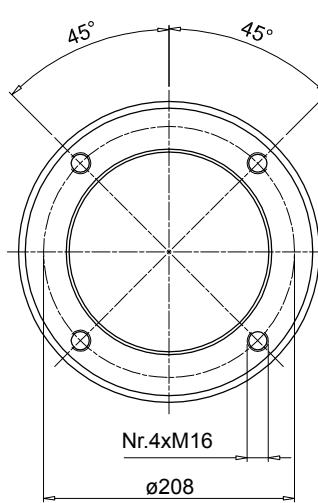
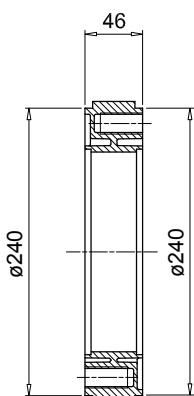
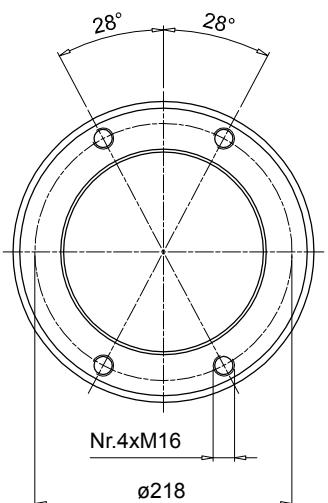


Motor base interface

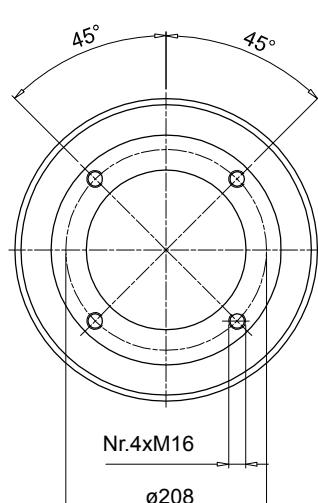
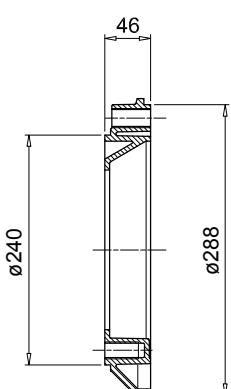
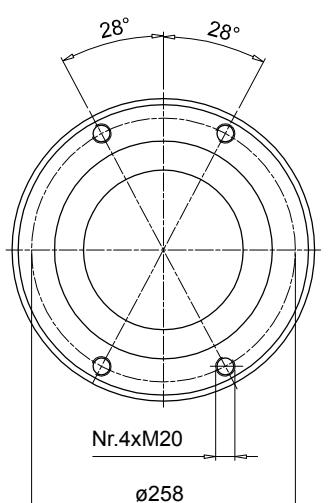


2

| Code           | Weight [kg] |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>AD60465</b> | 1.30        |

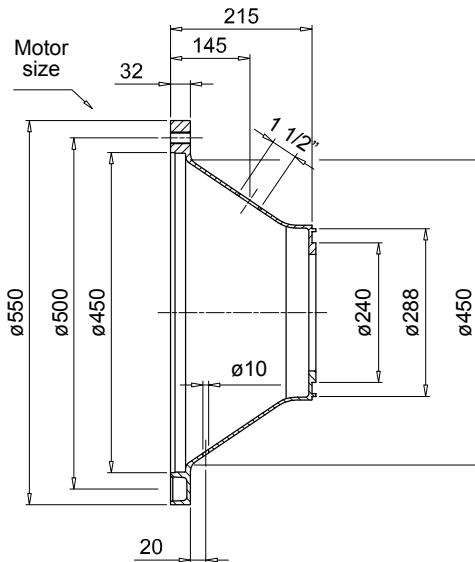
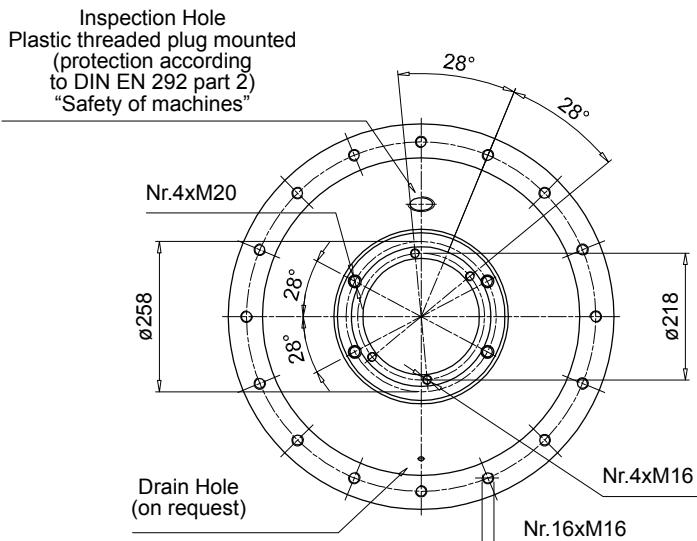


| Code           | Weight [kg] |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>AD60466</b> | 1.60        |

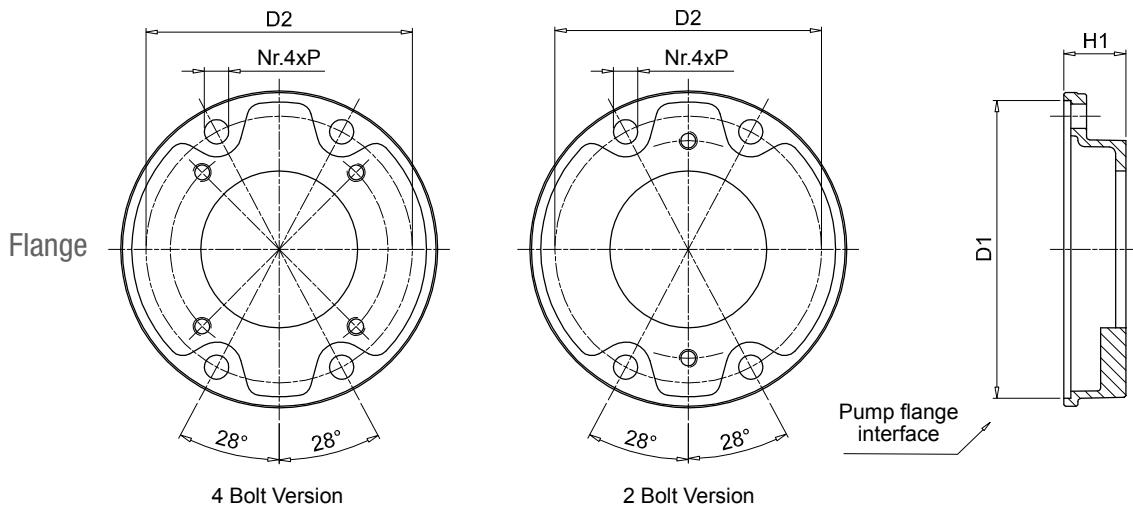


| Code           | Weight [kg] |
|----------------|-------------|
| <b>AD60467</b> | 2.50        |

1



| Motor base code | Weight [kg] |
|-----------------|-------------|
| BMT550A21567    | 8.80        |

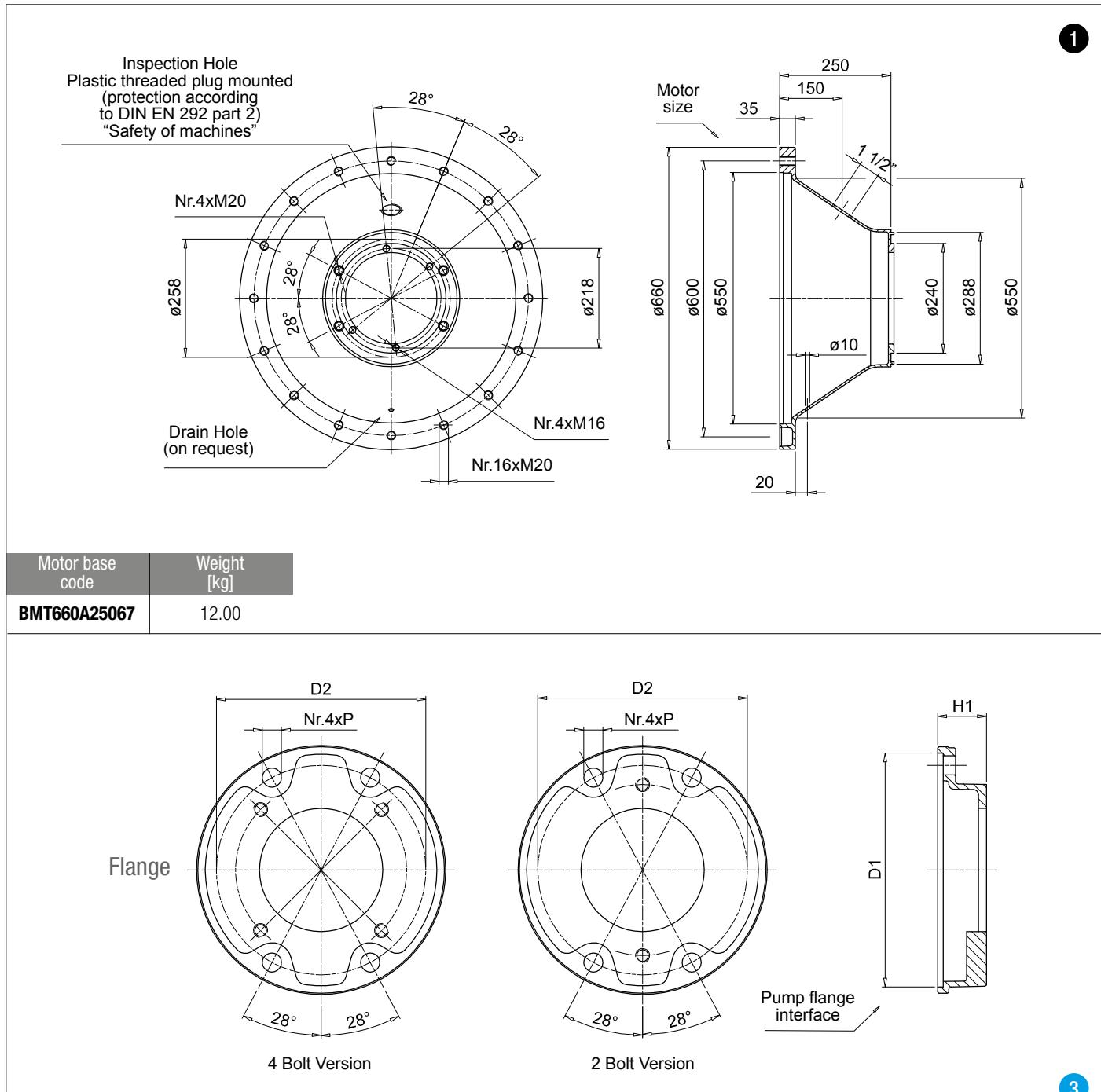


3

| Pump flange code | H1  | D1  | D2  | P  | Mounting kit        | 2 Bolt                           | Available pump interface   | 4 Bolt | Weight [kg] |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------|-------------|
| <b>FP6032***</b> | 32  |     |     |    |                     | S081 - S082                      | S021 - S035  |        | 1.8         |
| <b>FP6045***</b> | 45  |     |     |    |                     | S070 - S075 - S080 - S081 - S082 | S021 - S025 - S026 - S027 - S069 - S077 - S125 - S198 - S207 - S215 - S253 |        | 2.1         |
| <b>FP6058***</b> | 58  |     |     |    |                     | S079 - S080 - S081 - S082        | S024 - S025 - S026 - S027 - S038 - S077 - S078 - S207 - S215 - S237        |        | 2.4         |
| <b>FP6070***</b> | 70  |     |     |    |                     | S080                             | -  |        | 3.0         |
| <b>FP6082***</b> | 82  | 240 | 218 | 17 | KVG6<br>See page 99 | S080 - S081                      | S038 - S141 - 198 - 215  |        | 3.3         |
| <b>FP6086***</b> | 86  |     |     |    |                     | S090 - S092 - S166 - S091        | S021 - S026 - S027 - S077 - S078 - S114 - S132 - 198 - S200                |        | 3.4         |
| <b>FP6101***</b> | 101 |     |     |    |                     | -                                | S027 - S035 - S113 - S132 - S148 - S176 - S228                             |        | 4.2         |
| <b>FP6110***</b> | 110 |     |     |    |                     | S080                             | S111   |        | 5.5         |
| <b>FP7052***</b> | 52  |     |     |    |                     | -                                | S028 - S108 - S112 - S133 - S192   |        | 4.4         |
| <b>FP7066***</b> | 66  |     |     |    | KVG7<br>See page 99 | S090 - S092 - S166               | -  |        | 4.8         |
| <b>FP7069***</b> | 69  | 288 | 258 | 22 |                     | -                                | S108 - S143 - S148 - S192 - S201 - S204 - S281 - S282                      |        | 4.9         |
| <b>FP7086***</b> | 86  |     |     |    |                     | S091 - S092 - S117 - S166        | S022 - S027 - S028 - S108 - S112 - S184 - S192 - S201 - S228 - S300        |        | 5.2         |
| <b>FP7111***</b> | 111 |     |     |    |                     | S091 - S092 - S117 - S145        | S028 - S108 - S112 - S133 - S184   |        | 6.3         |

Pump flange code to be complete with available pump interface

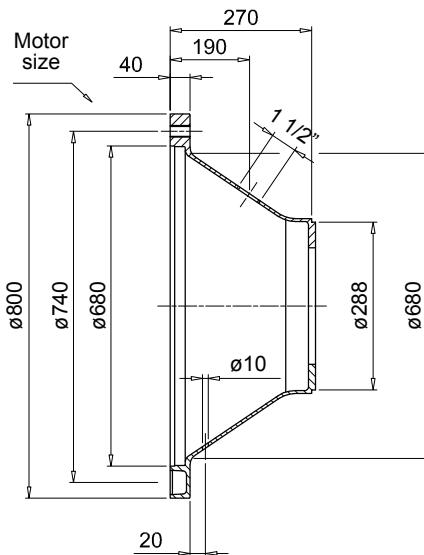
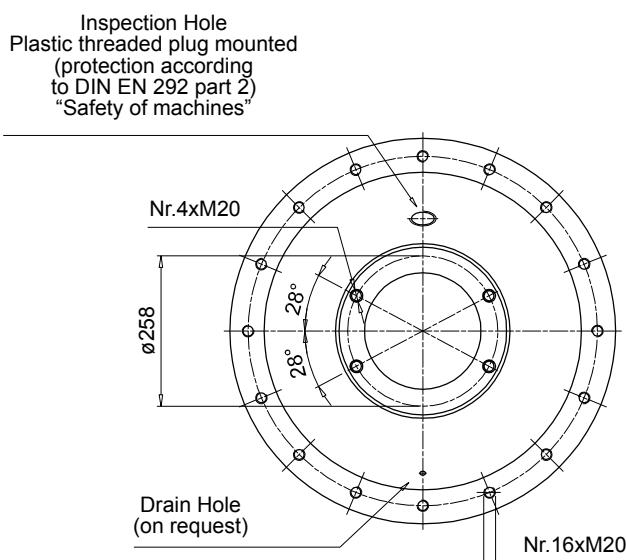
Example: FP6032S021



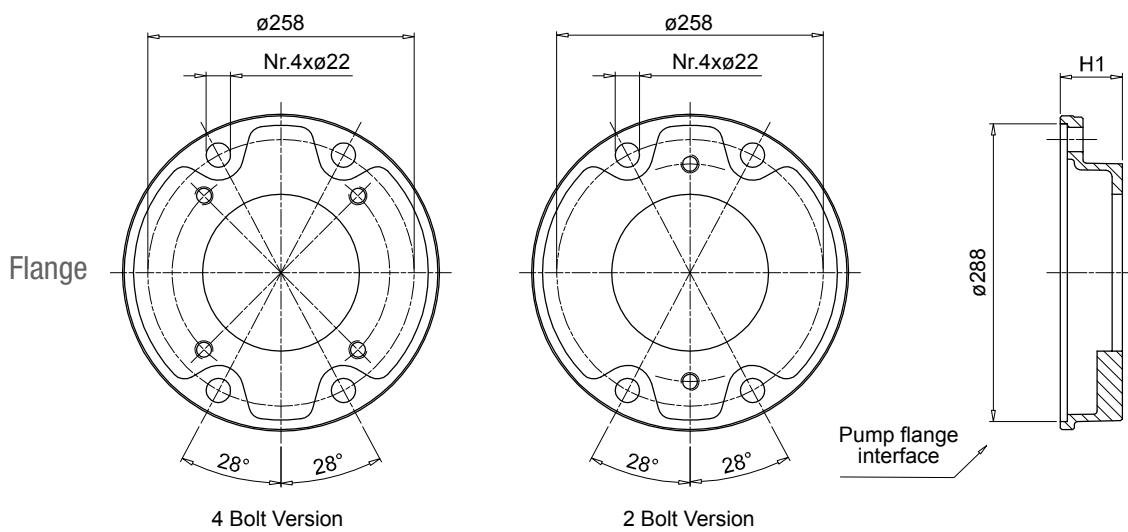
| Pump flange code | H1  | D1  | D2  | P  | Mounting kit        | 2 Bolt                           | Available pump interface   | 4 Bolt | Weight [kg] |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------|-------------|
| <b>FP6032***</b> | 32  |     |     |    |                     | S081 - S082                      | S021 - S035  |        | 1.8         |
| <b>FP6045***</b> | 45  |     |     |    |                     | S070 - S075 - S080 - S081 - S082 | S021 - S025 - S026 - S027 - S069 - S077 - S125 - S198 - S207 - S215 - S253 |        | 2.1         |
| <b>FP6058***</b> | 58  |     |     |    |                     | S079 - S080 - S081 - S082        | S024 - S025 - S026 - S027 - S038 - S077 - S078 - S207 - S215 - S237        |        | 2.4         |
| <b>FP6070***</b> | 70  | 240 | 218 | 17 | KVG6<br>See page 99 | S080                             | -  |        | 3.0         |
| <b>FP6082***</b> | 82  |     |     |    |                     | S080 - S081                      | S038 - S141 - 198 - 215  |        | 3.3         |
| <b>FP6086***</b> | 86  |     |     |    |                     | S090 - S092 - S166 - S091        | S021 - S026 - S027 - S077 - S078 - S114 - S132 - 198 - S200                |        | 3.4         |
| <b>FP6101***</b> | 101 |     |     |    |                     | -                                | S027 - S035 - S113 - S132 - S148 - S176 - S228                             |        | 4.2         |
| <b>FP6110***</b> | 110 |     |     |    |                     | S080                             | S111   |        | 5.5         |
| <b>FP7052***</b> | 52  |     |     |    | KVG7<br>See page 99 | -                                | S028 - S108 - S112 - S133 - S192   |        | 4.4         |
| <b>FP7066***</b> | 66  |     |     |    |                     | S090 - S092 - S166               | -  |        | 4.8         |
| <b>FP7069***</b> | 69  | 288 | 258 | 22 |                     | -                                | S108 - S143 - S148 - S192 - S201 - S204 - S281 - S282                      |        | 4.9         |
| <b>FP7086***</b> | 86  |     |     |    |                     | S091 - S092 - S117 - S166        | S022 - S027 - S028 - S108 - S112 - S184 - S192 - S201 - S228 - S300        |        | 5.2         |
| <b>FP7111***</b> | 111 |     |     |    |                     | S091 - S092 - S117 - S145        | S028 - S108 - S112 - S133 - S184   |        | 6.3         |

Pump flange code to be complete with available pump interface  
Example: **FP6032S021**

1



| Motor base code    | Weight [kg] |
|--------------------|-------------|
| <b>BAD800A2707</b> | 31.00       |

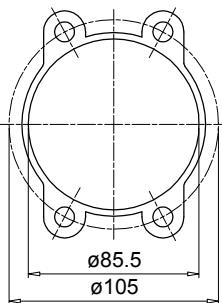
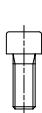


3

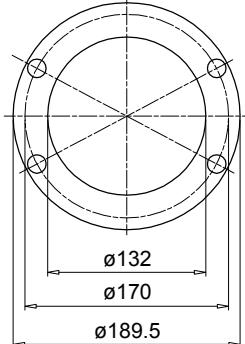
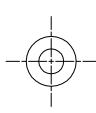
| Pump flange code | H1  | D1  | D2  | P  | Mounting kit | 2 Bolt                      | Available pump interface  | 4 Bolt | Weight [kg] |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|--------------|-----------------------------|---|--------|-------------|
| <b>FP7052***</b> | 52  |     |     |    |              | -                           | S028 - S108 - S112 - S133 - S192                                    |        | 4.4         |
| <b>FP7066***</b> | 66  |     |     |    | KVG7         | S090 - S092 - S166          |   |        | 4.8         |
| <b>FP7069***</b> | 69  | 288 | 258 | 22 | See page 99  | -                           | S108 - S143 - S148 - S192 - S201 - S204 - S281 - S282               |        | 4.9         |
| <b>FP7086***</b> | 86  |     |     |    |              | S091 - S092 - S117 - S166 - | S022 - S027 - S028 - S108 - S112 - S184 - S192 - S201 - S228 - S300 |        | 5.2         |
| <b>FP7111***</b> | 111 |     |     |    |              | S091 - S092 - S117 - S145   | S028 - S108 - S112 - S133 - S184                                    |        | 6.3         |

Pump flange code to be complete with available pump interface

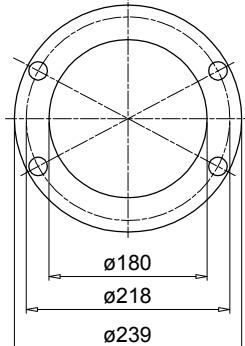
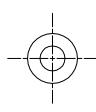
Example: **FP7052S028**

**1****2****KVG1**

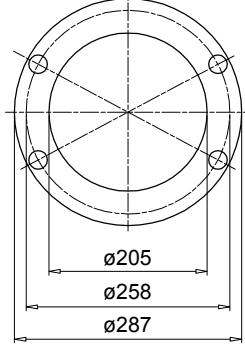
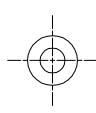
| Components |                                   |      |          |        |
|------------|-----------------------------------|------|----------|--------|
| Item       | Description                       | Q.ty | Material | Torque |
| <b>1</b>   | Gasket for auxiliary flange FR1   | 1    | Paper    | -      |
| <b>2</b>   | Screw T.C.E.I. M8x20 UNI-5931 8.8 | 4    | Steel    | 15 Nm  |

**1****2****3****KVG5**

| Components |                                       |      |          |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------|------|----------|--------|
| Item       | Description                           | Q.ty | Material | Torque |
| <b>1</b>   | Gasket for auxiliary flange FP5 / AD5 | 1    | Paper    | -      |
| <b>2</b>   | Screw T.C.E.I. M14x35 UNI-5931 8.8    | 4    | Steel    | 90 Nm  |
| <b>3</b>   | Washer Schnorr 14                     | 4    | Steel    | -      |

**1****2****3****KVG6**

| Components |                                       |      |          |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------|------|----------|--------|
| Item       | Description                           | Q.ty | Material | Torque |
| <b>1</b>   | Gasket for auxiliary flange FP6 / AD6 | 1    | Paper    | -      |
| <b>2</b>   | Screw T.C.E.I. M16x35 UNI-5931 8.8    | 4    | Steel    | 130 Nm |
| <b>3</b>   | Washer Schnorr 16                     | 4    | Steel    | -      |

**1****2****3****KVG7**

| Components |                                       |      |          |        |
|------------|---------------------------------------|------|----------|--------|
| Item       | Description                           | Q.ty | Material | Torque |
| <b>1</b>   | Gasket for auxiliary flange FP7 / AD7 | 1    | Paper    | -      |
| <b>2</b>   | Screw T.C.E.I. M20x50 UNI-5931 8.8    | 4    | Steel    | 200 Nm |
| <b>3</b>   | Washer Schnorr 20                     | 4    | Steel    | -      |

**The range of products is completed by a number of accessories, including:**

**DAMPING RINGS**, intended mainly for use with motor-pump units positioned vertically and with the pump submerged in the oil tank.

**FOOT BRACKETS**, which serve to support the motor pump unit in the event that the selected electric motor does not have mounting feet.

**DAMPING RODS**, to be mounted under the electric motor feet or under the foot brackets.

**CLEANING COVERS**, facilitating the maintenance of oil tanks in hydraulic power units, without necessarily having to dismantle the unit.

**ALUMINIUM TANKS** of 10 litres capacity, allowing the assembly of a compact hydraulic power unit.

# Accessories



|                  |                 |          |
|------------------|-----------------|----------|
| ANM A            | Damping rings   | page 102 |
| PDM A            | Foot brackets   | 104      |
| MPDR PDMA - MPDR | Damping rods    | 105      |
| OB               | Cleaning covers | 106      |
| SE10             | Aluminium tanks | 111      |

### Technical data

Positioned between the bell-housing motor flange and lid of the tank, they help to reduce the transmission of the vibrations and emission of noise generated by the system.

Damping rings provide a perfect hydraulic sealing actions by virtue of their special profile; damping rings are available for IEC electric motors from size 80 to size 315.

#### Compatibility with fluids

- Mineral oils types HH-LL-HM-HR-HV-HC, to ISO 6743/4 standard
- Water based emulsions types HFAE-HFAS, to ISO 6743/4 standard
- Water glycol type HFC, to ISO 6743/4 standard: ask for anodized version

#### Materials

Internal ring: pressure die-cast aluminium alloy  
External body: NBR 75 Shore A

#### Temperature

From -30 °C to +80 °C

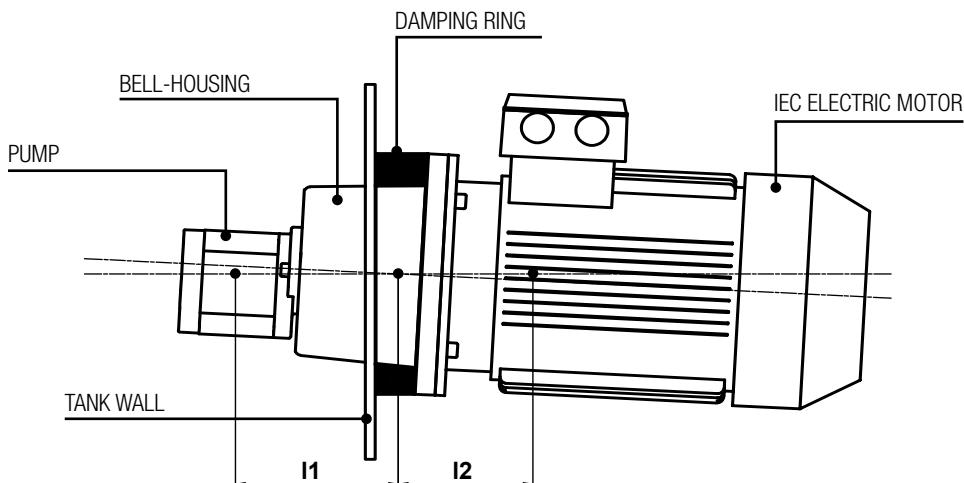
#### Special Applications

Any applications not covered by the normal indications contained in this catalogue must be evaluated and approved by MP Filtri Technical and Sales Department

### Example of assembly

In order to warranty the application, to proceed with the calculation of the max weight and moment with the following formulas.

Values higher than those in the table could damage the product and couldn't warranty the conformity of the application!



$$F_{perm} \geq F_p + F_m$$

$$Mb_{perm} \geq F_m \times I1 - F_p \times I2$$

#### Permissible radial weight and bending load for damping rings

| Code             | F perm [N] | Mb perm [N·m] |
|------------------|------------|---------------|
| <b>ANM A 200</b> | 370        | 30            |
| <b>ANM A 250</b> | 720        | 65            |
| <b>ANM A 300</b> | 1450       | 175           |
| <b>ANM A 350</b> | 3600       | 740           |
| <b>ANM A 400</b> | 4800       | 1100          |
| <b>ANM A 450</b> | 6600       | 1600          |
| <b>ANM A 550</b> | 13000      | 4400          |
| <b>ANM A 660</b> | 24000      | 9000          |

#### Legend of symbol

**F perm** = ammissible load (N)

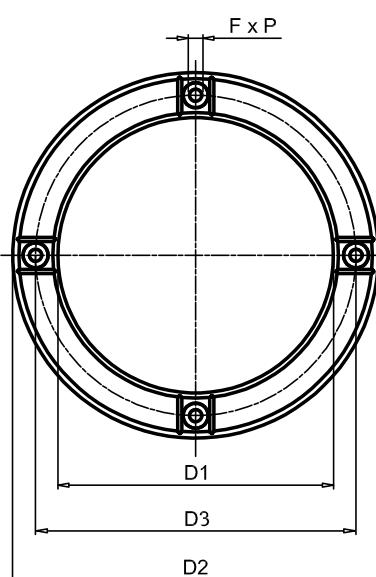
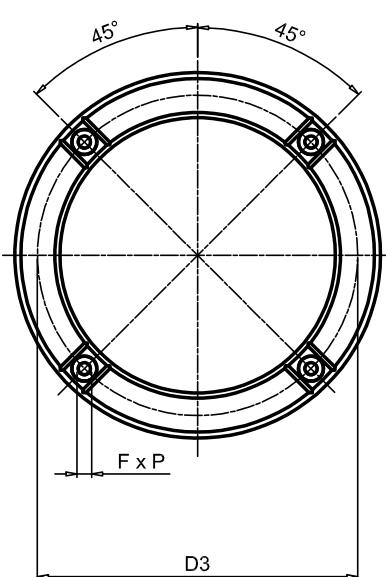
**Fp** = pumps weight (N)

**Fm** = motor weight (N)

**Mb perm** = bending load (N·m)

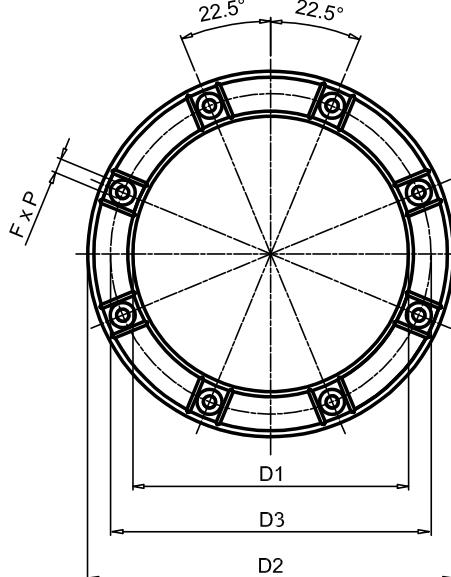
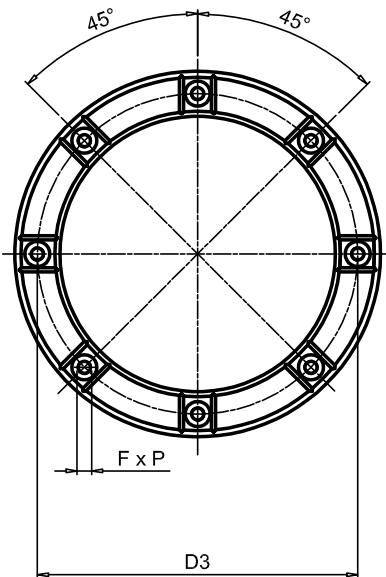
## Dimensions

## ANM A 200 ÷ 400



| Code             | IEC - Electric motors | Dimensions [mm] |     |     |    |        |     | Nr. F | Screw tightening torque [N·m] | Weight [kg] |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----|--------|-----|-------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|                  |                       | D1              | D2  | D3  | S  | F x P  |     |       |                               |             |
| <b>ANM A 200</b> | 80, 90S / 90L         | 144             | 200 | 165 | 40 | M10x16 |     |       | 23                            | 1.70        |
| <b>ANM A 250</b> | 100L / 112M           | 191             | 250 | 215 | 45 | M12x16 |     |       | 40                            | 2.53        |
| <b>ANM A 300</b> | 132S / 132M           | 238             | 300 | 265 | 50 | M12x16 | 4+4 |       | 40                            | 2.15        |
| <b>ANM A 350</b> | 160L/160M, 180L/180M  | 260             | 350 | 300 | 58 | M16x20 |     |       | 100                           | 3.95        |
| <b>ANM A 400</b> | 200L                  | 301             | 400 | 350 | 50 | M16x25 |     |       | 100                           | 4.60        |

## ANM A 450 ÷ 660



| Code             | IEC - Electric motors | D1  | D2  | D3  | Dimensions [mm] |        |     | Nr. F | Screw tightening torque [N·m] | Weight [kg] |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|-----|-------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|                  |                       |     |     |     | S               | F x P  |     |       |                               |             |
| <b>ANM A 450</b> | 225S / 225M           | 352 | 450 | 400 | 60              | M16x25 |     |       | 100                           | 6.20        |
| <b>ANM A 550</b> | 250M, 280M / 280S     | 452 | 550 | 500 | 60              | M16x25 | 8+8 |       | 210                           | 7.76        |
| <b>ANM A 660</b> | 315M / 315S           | 552 | 660 | 600 | 67              | M20x25 |     |       | 410                           | 11.25       |

### Technical data

The foot brackets are proportioned to support IEC Electric motors with B5 flange without feet.

The range is available from size 71 to size 180.

### Compatibility with fluids

- Mineral oils types HH-LL-HM-HR-HV-HC, to ISO 6743/4 standard
- Water based emulsions types HFAE-HFAS, to ISO 6743/4 standard
- Water glycol type HFC, to ISO 6743/4 standard: ask for anodized version

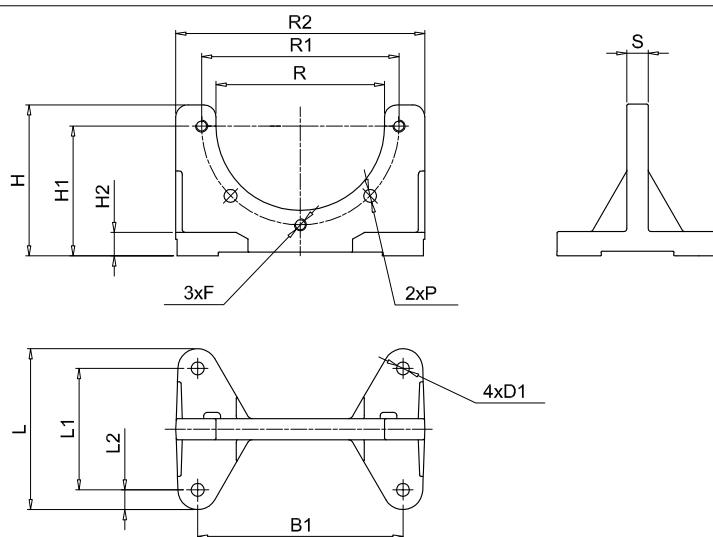
### Materials

Foot bracket: pressure die-cast aluminium alloy

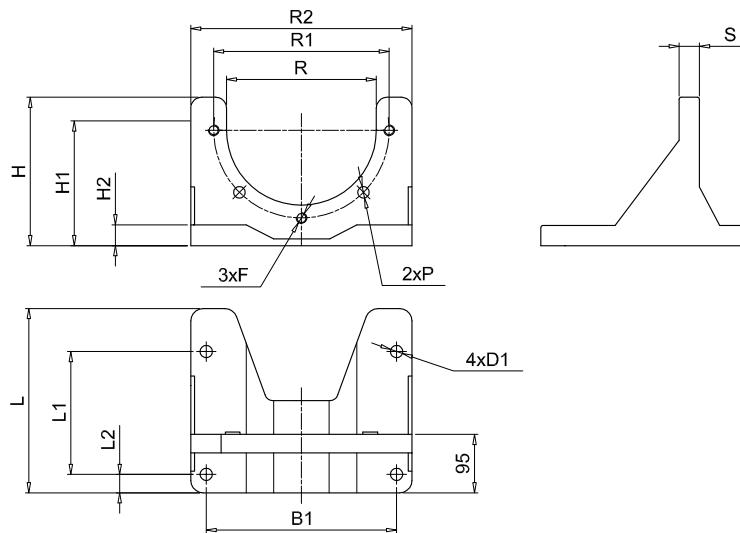
### Temperature

From -30 °C to +80 °C

### Dimensions



| Foot bracket     | B   | B1  | R2  | L   | L1  | L2 | Dimensions [mm] |     |    |     |     | S  | P    | D1   | F   | Weight [kg] |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----------------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|------|------|-----|-------------|
| <b>PDM A 160</b> | 160 | 135 | 180 | 106 | 80  | 13 | H               | H1  | H2 | R   | R1  | 14 | 8.5  | 8.5  | M8  | 0.45        |
| <b>PDM A 200</b> | 200 | 175 | 207 | 128 | 98  | 21 | 100             | 86  | 16 | 111 | 130 | 14 | 11.0 | 11.5 | M10 | 0.60        |
| <b>PDM A 250</b> | 250 | 220 | 262 | 172 | 130 | 21 | 128             | 115 | 14 | 146 | 165 | 14 | 13.0 | 13.5 | M12 | 1.20        |
| <b>PDM A 300</b> | 300 | 270 | 320 | 210 | 160 | 25 | 157             | 145 | 18 | 191 | 215 | 16 | 13.0 | 13.5 | M12 | 1.80        |



| Foot bracket     | B   | B1  | R2  | L   | L1  | L2 | Dimensions [mm] |    |    |   |    | S  | P  | D1 | F   | Weight [kg] |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----------------|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|-----|-------------|
| <b>PDM A 350</b> | 350 | 310 | 360 | 300 | 200 | 30 | H               | H1 | H2 | R | R1 | 30 | 18 | 13 | M16 | 4.80        |

Damping rods are element to reduce the transmission of the vibrations and emission of noise generated of the system.

Damping rods are available for IEC Electric motors from size 71 to size 315L and for MP FILTRI foot bracket

#### Compatibility with fluids

- Mineral oils types HH-LL-HM-HR-HV-HC, to ISO 6743/4 standard
- Water based emulsions types HFAE-HFAS, to ISO 6743/4 standard
- Water glycol type HFC, to ISO 6743/4 standard: ask for anodized version

#### Materials

Plate: steel black colour

Damping element: NBR 60 Shore A

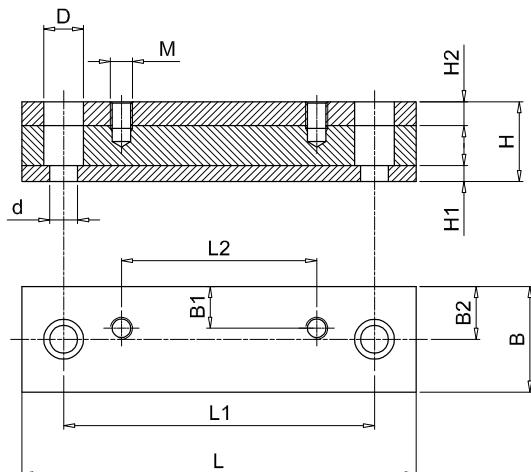
#### Temperature

From -20 °C to +80 °C

#### Special Applications

Any applications not covered by the normal indications contained in this catalogue must be evaluated and approved by the MP Filtri Technical and Sales Department

#### Dimensions



Damping rods for foot brackets PDMA series.

For foot brackets see page 104

| Code                | L   | L1  | L2  | B  | B1 | B2 | Dimensions [mm] | H  | H1 | H2 | D  | d   | M   | Weight [kg] |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-------------|
| <b>MPDR PDMA160</b> | 196 | 156 | 80  | 50 | 21 | 25 | 40              | 8  | 12 | 20 | 14 | M8  | 1.5 |             |
| <b>MPDR PDMA200</b> | 196 | 156 | 98  | 50 | 21 | 25 | 40              | 8  | 12 | 20 | 14 | M10 | 1.5 |             |
| <b>MPDR PDMA250</b> | 240 | 205 | 130 | 50 | 24 | 25 | 40              | 8  | 12 | 20 | 14 | M12 | 2.0 |             |
| <b>MPDR PDMA300</b> | 280 | 245 | 160 | 50 | 20 | 25 | 45              | 8  | 12 | 20 | 14 | M12 | 2.5 |             |
| <b>MPDR PDMA350</b> | 446 | 400 | 200 | 70 | 35 | 35 | 60              | 15 | 15 | 26 | 14 | M12 | 8.0 |             |

Damping rods for electrical motors UNEL-MEC

| Code             | L   | L1  | L2  | B   | B1   | B2 | Dimensions [mm] | H  | H1 | H2 | D  | d   | M    | Weight [kg] |
|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----|-----------------|----|----|----|----|-----|------|-------------|
| <b>MPDR 71</b>   | 196 | 156 | 90  | 50  | 21   | 25 | 40              | 8  | 12 | 20 | 14 | M6  | 1.5  |             |
| <b>MPDR 80</b>   | 176 | 146 | 100 | 50  | 22   | 25 | 40              | 8  | 12 | 20 | 14 | M8  | 1.7  |             |
| <b>MPDR 90S</b>  | 196 | 156 | 100 | 50  | 24.5 | 25 | 40              | 8  | 12 | 20 | 14 | M8  | 1.7  |             |
| <b>MPDR 90L</b>  | 240 | 205 | 125 | 50  | 24   | 25 | 40              | 8  | 12 | 20 | 14 | M8  | 2.0  |             |
| <b>MPDR 100L</b> | 240 | 205 | 140 | 50  | 22   | 25 | 40              | 8  | 12 | 20 | 14 | M10 | 2.0  |             |
| <b>MPDR 132S</b> | 280 | 245 | 140 | 50  | 20   | 25 | 45              | 8  | 12 | 20 | 14 | M10 | 2.5  |             |
| <b>MPDR 132M</b> | 280 | 245 | 178 | 50  | 20   | 25 | 45              | 8  | 12 | 20 | 14 | M10 | 2.5  |             |
| <b>MPDR 160M</b> | 340 | 300 | 210 | 70  | 28   | 35 | 60              | 15 | 15 | 26 | 18 | M12 | 6.0  |             |
| <b>MPDR 160L</b> | 416 | 370 | 254 | 70  | 28   | 35 | 60              | 15 | 15 | 26 | 18 | M12 | 7.5  |             |
| <b>MPDR 180M</b> | 416 | 370 | 241 | 70  | 35   | 35 | 60              | 15 | 15 | 26 | 18 | M12 | 7.5  |             |
| <b>MPDR 180L</b> | 446 | 400 | 279 | 70  | 35   | 35 | 60              | 15 | 15 | 26 | 18 | M12 | 8.0  |             |
| <b>MPDR 200L</b> | 492 | 430 | 305 | 70  | 35   | 35 | 60              | 15 | 15 | 33 | 22 | M16 | 8.9  |             |
| <b>MPDR 225S</b> | 492 | 430 | 286 | 70  | 35   | 35 | 60              | 15 | 15 | 33 | 22 | M16 | 8.9  |             |
| <b>MPDR 225M</b> | 492 | 445 | 311 | 70  | 35   | 35 | 60              | 15 | 15 | 33 | 22 | M16 | 8.9  |             |
| <b>MPDR 250M</b> | 492 | 445 | 349 | 100 | 50   | 50 | 60              | 15 | 15 | 33 | 22 | M20 | 12.5 |             |
| <b>MPDR 280S</b> | 614 | 570 | 368 | 100 | 50   | 50 | 60              | 15 | 15 | 33 | 22 | M20 | 15.1 |             |
| <b>MPDR 280M</b> | 614 | 570 | 419 | 100 | 50   | 50 | 60              | 15 | 15 | 33 | 22 | M20 | 15.1 |             |
| <b>MPDR 315S</b> | 614 | 570 | 406 | 120 | 60   | 60 | 60              | 15 | 15 | 33 | 22 | M24 | 26.5 |             |
| <b>MPDR 315M</b> | 614 | 570 | 457 | 120 | 60   | 60 | 60              | 15 | 15 | 33 | 22 | M24 | 26.5 |             |
| <b>MPDR 315L</b> | 704 | 660 | 508 | 120 | 60   | 60 | 60              | 15 | 15 | 33 | 22 | M24 | 29.2 |             |

### Technical data

These pressure die-cast aluminium alloy doors offer superior mechanical strength and are manufactured to DIN 24339 standard. They provide easy access to the inside of the oil tank for inspection and cleaning purposes.

On request and for small quantities, to be agreed with MP Filtri Technical and Sales Department, inspection doors can be supplied with:

- Customer logo.
- Hole cut for visual level indicator.
- Hole cut for visual and electrical level indicator.
- Oil sample plug

### Compatibility with fluids

- Mineral oils types HH-LL-HM-HR-HV-HC, to ISO 6743/4 standard
- Water based emulsions types HFAE-HFAS, to ISO 6743/4 standard
- Water glycol type HFC, to ISO 6743/4 standard: ask for anodized version

### Materials

Cleaning covers: pressure die-cast aluminium alloy / cast iron  
Seal: NBR 70 Shore A

### Temperature

From -30 °C to +80 °C

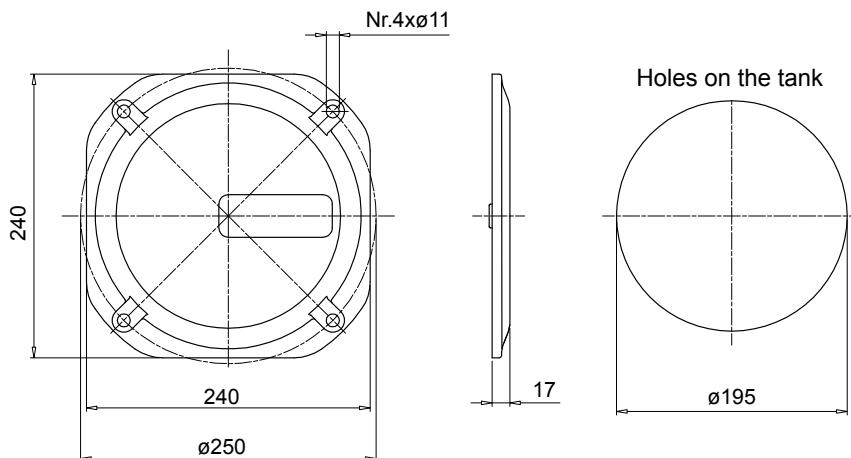
### Special Applications

Any applications not covered by the normal indications contained in this catalogue must be evaluated and approved by MP Filtri Technical and Sales Department

### Dimensions

Cleaning cover according to DIN 24339

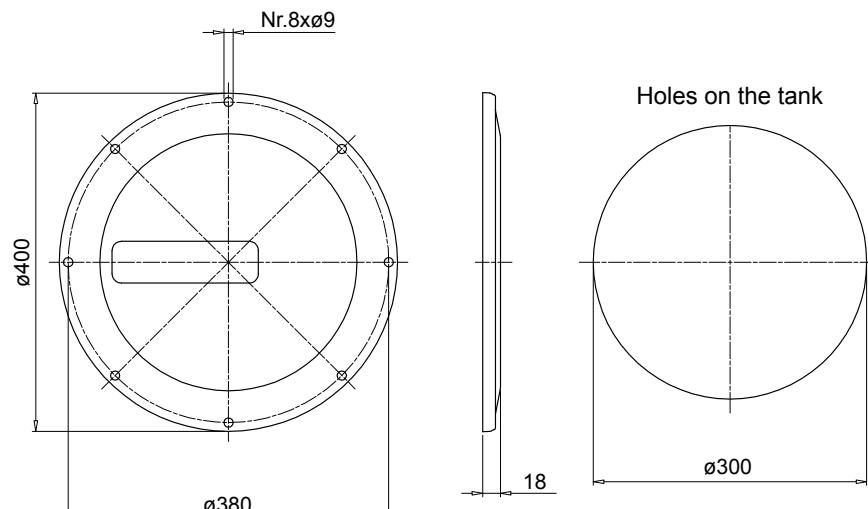
**OB275**



| Code              | Description       | Seal | Weight [kg] |
|-------------------|-------------------|------|-------------|
| <b>OB275P01GN</b> | Door with MP Logo | NBR  | 2.06        |
| <b>OB275P02GN</b> | Blank cover       | NBR  | 2.06        |
| <b>OB275P01GV</b> | Door with MP Logo | FPM  | 2.06        |
| <b>OB275P02GV</b> | Blank cover       | FPM  | 2.06        |

| Code             | Description       | Weight [kg] |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| <b>OB275P01</b>  | Door with MP Logo | 1.76        |
| <b>OB275P02</b>  | Blank cover       | 1.76        |
| <b>GU0275NBR</b> | Seal              | 1.76        |
| <b>GU0275VTN</b> | Seal              | 1.76        |

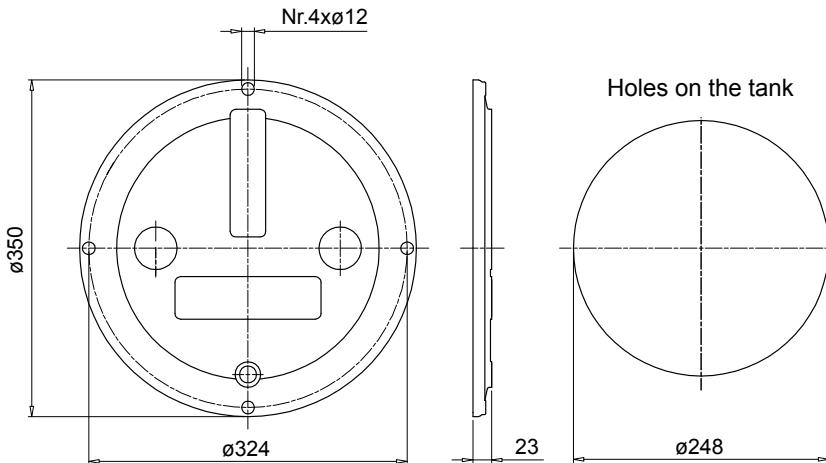
**OB400**



| Code              | Description       | Seal | Weight [kg] |
|-------------------|-------------------|------|-------------|
| <b>OB400P01GN</b> | Door with MP Logo | NBR  | 3.20        |
| <b>OB400P02GN</b> | Blank cover       | NBR  | 3.20        |
| <b>OB400P01GV</b> | Door with MP Logo | FPM  | 3.20        |
| <b>OB400P02GV</b> | Blank cover       | FPM  | 3.20        |

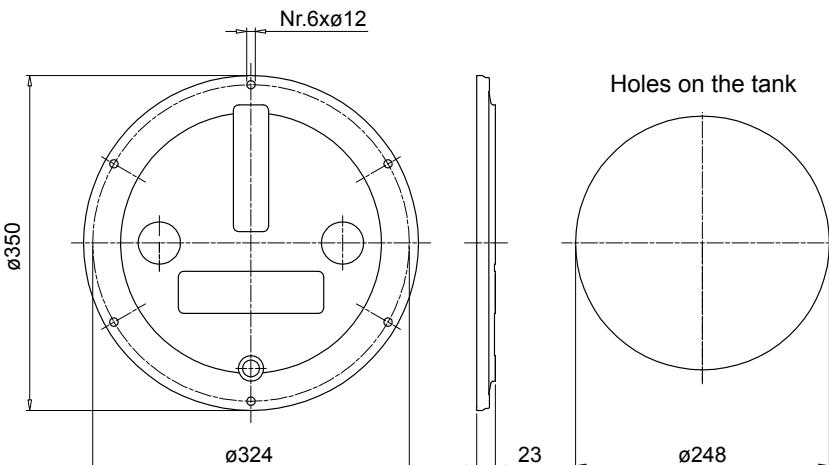
| Code                | Description       | Weight [kg] |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| <b>OB400P01</b>     | Door with MP Logo | 2.90        |
| <b>OB400P02</b>     | Blank cover       | 2.90        |
| <b>GU0400DINNBR</b> | Seal              | 2.90        |
| <b>GU0400DINVTN</b> | Seal              | 2.90        |

## Dimensions

**OB350**

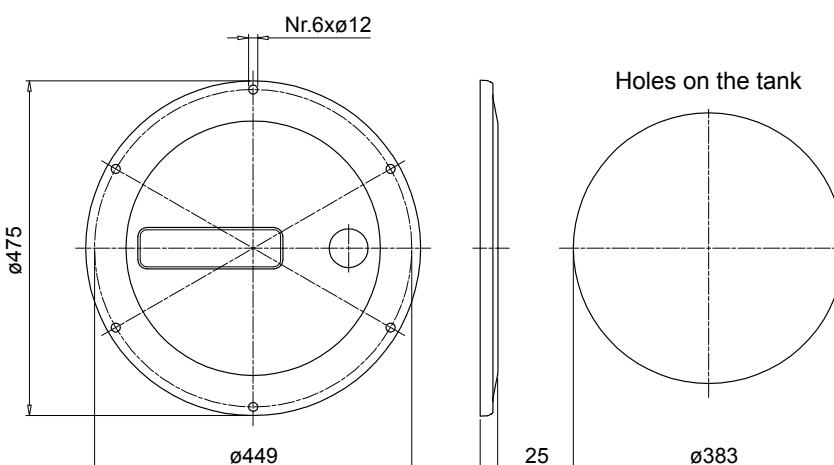
| Code              | Description       | Seal | Weight [kg] |
|-------------------|-------------------|------|-------------|
| <b>OB350P01GN</b> | Door with MP Logo | NBR  | 2.10        |
| <b>OB350P02GN</b> | Blank cover       | NBR  | 2.10        |
| <b>OB350P01GV</b> | Door with MP Logo | FPM  | 2.10        |
| <b>OB350P02GV</b> | Blank cover       | FPM  | 2.10        |

| Code                | Description | Weight [kg] |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>OB350DIN000</b>  | Door        | 1.80        |
| <b>GU0350DINNBR</b> | Seal        | 1.80        |
| <b>GU0350DINVTN</b> | Seal        | 1.80        |

**OB356**

| Code              | Description       | Seal | Weight [kg] |
|-------------------|-------------------|------|-------------|
| <b>OB356P01GN</b> | Door with MP Logo | NBR  | 2.10        |
| <b>OB356P02GN</b> | Blank cover       | NBR  | 2.10        |
| <b>OB356P01GV</b> | Door with MP Logo | FPM  | 2.10        |
| <b>OB356P02GV</b> | Blank cover       | FPM  | 2.10        |

| Code                | Description | Weight [kg] |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>OB356DIN000</b>  | Door        | 1.80        |
| <b>GU0350DINNBR</b> | Seal        | 1.80        |
| <b>GU0350DINVTN</b> | Seal        | 1.80        |

**OB475**

| Code              | Description       | Seal | Weight [kg] |
|-------------------|-------------------|------|-------------|
| <b>OB475P01GN</b> | Door with MP Logo | NBR  | 3.70        |
| <b>OB475P02GN</b> | Blank cover       | NBR  | 3.70        |
| <b>OB475P01GV</b> | Door with MP Logo | FPM  | 3.70        |
| <b>OB475P02GV</b> | Blank cover       | FPM  | 3.70        |

| Code                | Description       | Weight [kg] |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| <b>OB475P01</b>     | Door with MP Logo | 3.40        |
| <b>OB475P02</b>     | Blank cover       | 3.40        |
| <b>GU0475DINNBR</b> | Seal              | 3.40        |
| <b>GU0475DINVTN</b> | Seal              | 3.40        |

# ACCESSORIES

## CLEANING COVERS OPTIONS

Visual level indicators **LVA** series

### Technical data

### Installation

#### Materials

Transparent amorphous polyamide lens  
Nylon guard  
Seal: Series A-NBR - Series V-FPM

#### Operating pressure

Max 1 bar at +80°C

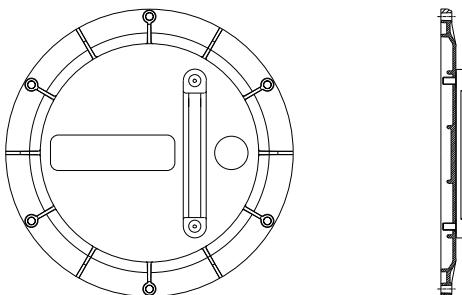
#### Operating temperature

From -25 °C to +80 °C

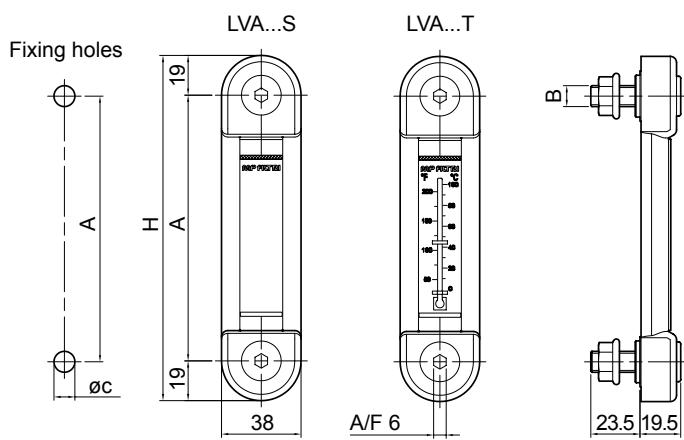
#### Tightening torque

10 N·m max.

Mineral oils  
Synthetic oils  
Water base emulsions  
Phosphoric esters



### Dimensions



| Size          | A [mm] | H [mm] |
|---------------|--------|--------|
| <b>LVA 10</b> | 76     | 114    |
| <b>LVA 20</b> | 127    | 165    |
| <b>LVA 30</b> | 254    | 292    |

| Type             | B [mm]   | C [mm] |
|------------------|----------|--------|
| <b>LVA...M10</b> | M10      | 10.5   |
| <b>LVA...M12</b> | M12      | 12.5   |
| <b>LVA...U38</b> | 3/8" UNC | 10.0   |
| <b>LVA...U12</b> | 1/2"UNC  | 13.5   |

#### Packaging

| Type       | Nr. pieces per pack |
|------------|---------------------|
| <b>LVA</b> | 10                  |

#### Preparing for to fit the level on request

| Indicator code  | OB275** | OB350** | OB356** | OB400** | OB475** |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>LVA 10**</b> | •       | •       | •       | •       | •       |
| <b>LVA 20**</b> | •       | •       | •       | •       | •       |
| <b>LVA 30**</b> |         | •       | •       |         |         |

# CLEANING COVERS OPTIONS

## Electrical float level indicators **LEG** series

# ACCESSORIES

### Technical data

LEG series electrical level indicators are supplied with a 3-hole fixing flange and a reed switch having NC-NO contacts.

Designed typically for installation on the vertical walls of oil tanks, these instruments can also be mounted to inspection doors of the OB475 series as indicators of minimum and maximum oil levels in the tank.

#### Warning

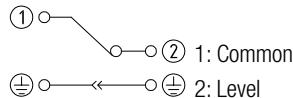
To operate correctly, the float must be positioned vertically and at a minimum distance of 35 mm from walls made of ferrous metal.

To change the contact from NC to NO, simply turn the float upside down.

The electrical properties indicated are referred to resistive loads; for capacitive and inductive loads and incandescent lamps, use protection circuits.

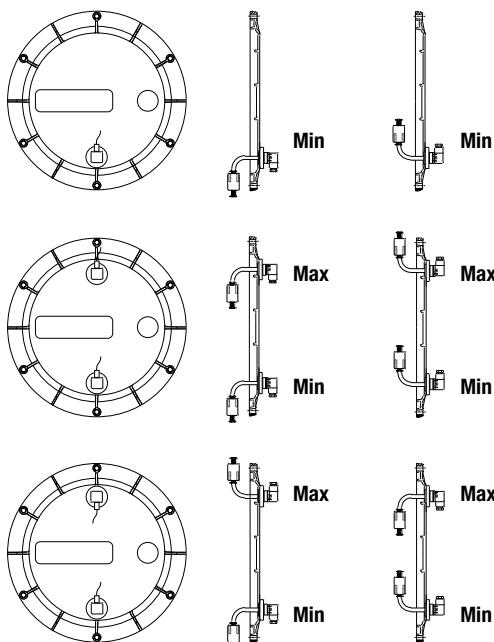
#### Electrical symbol:

LEG 1 Float

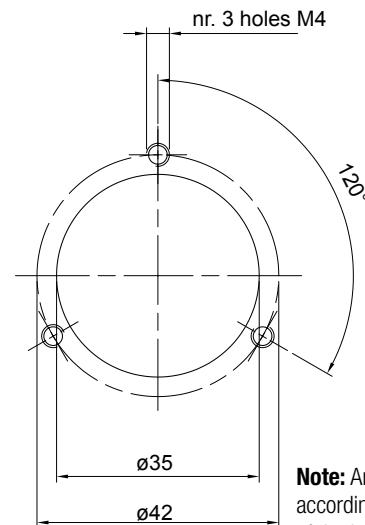


**Note:** to invert the contact status from NC to NO and vice versa, simply invert the float.

### Installation



Layout of fixing holes for LEG level indicator



**Note:** Arrange the holes according to the position of the level indicator

### Optional

#### DIN 43650 CONNECTOR

##### Materials

- Flange: aluminum
- Rod: brass
- Float: nylon foam
- Seals: A= NBR - V= FPM

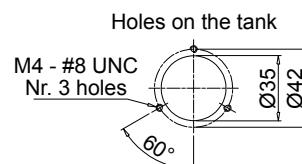
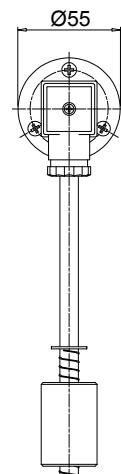
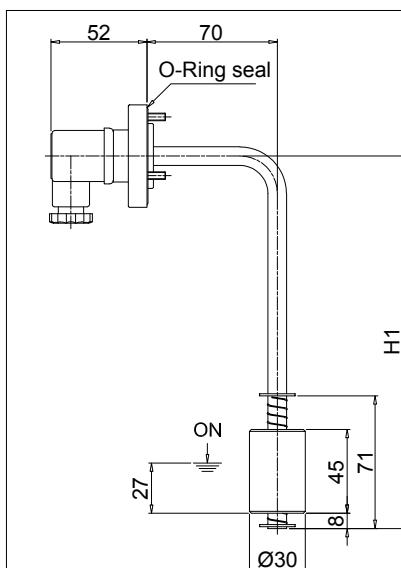
##### Temperature

From -15 °C to +80 °C

For temperatures outside this range, contact MP Filtri Technical and Sales Department

### Dimensions

| Size           | H 1 [mm] | Weight [kg] |
|----------------|----------|-------------|
| <b>LEG 102</b> | 103      | 0.19        |
| <b>LEG 200</b> | 200      | 0.22        |

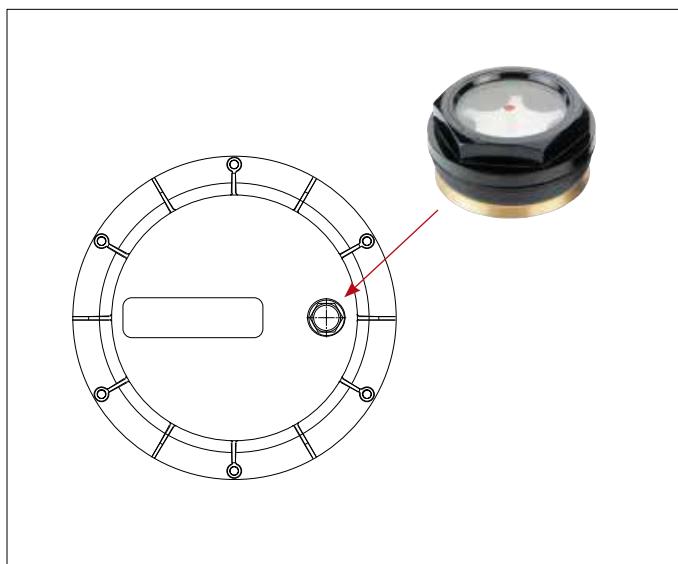


# ACCESSORIES

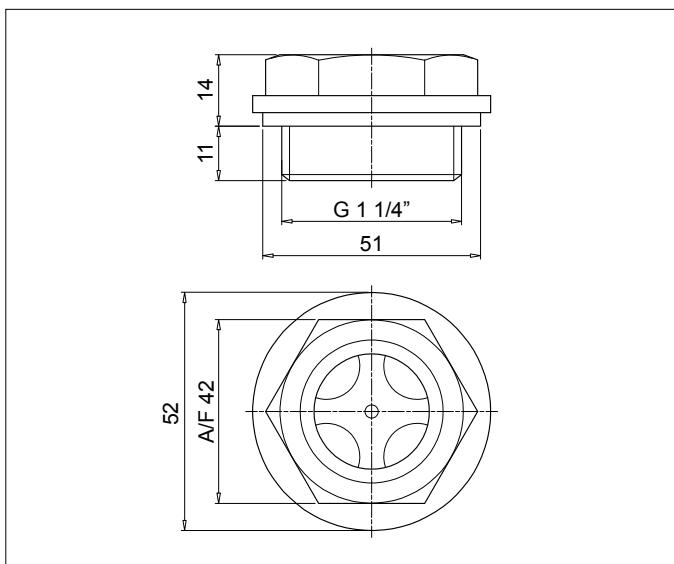
## CLEANING COVERS OPTIONS

Visual level indicators code **LCPG42N...S**

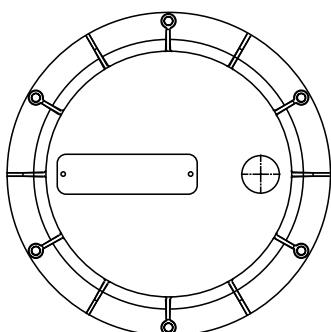
### Installation



### Dimensions



### Available customization



Nameplate with customer logo  
Ordering information: **OB475LOGOP05**

The nameplates applied to the new inspection door are identical to those applied to the old door.  
The difference with the new door is that nameplates are fixed with rivets.

For ordering information codes, minimum order quantities, fixing hole positions and other details not indicated in this publication, contact MP Filtri Technical and Sales Department.

## Technical data

Made of pressure die-cast aluminium alloy, these tanks feature superior strength and optimum design and are ideal for compact hydraulic power units.

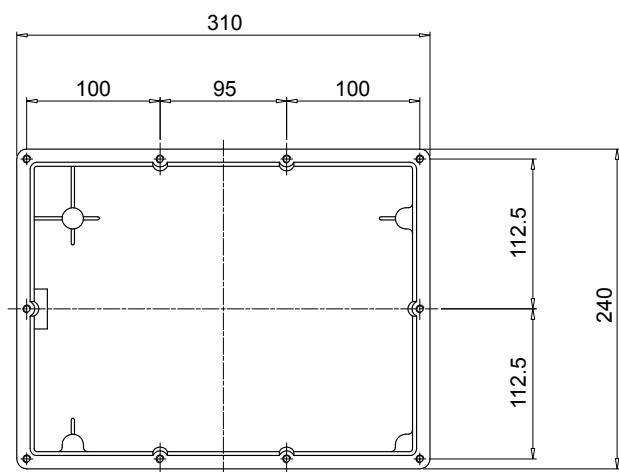
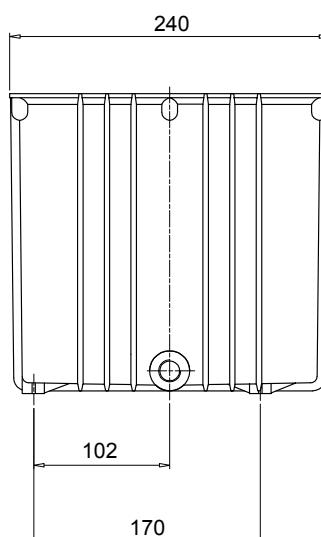
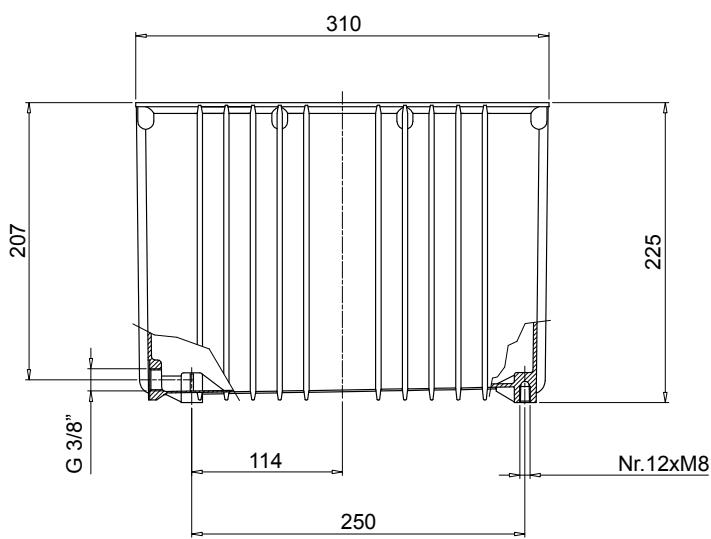
Generously proportioned fins ensure efficient cooling.

The tank is supplied with:

- M6 threaded fixing holes for lid
- feet with M8 threaded fixing holes
- G 3/8" threaded drain hole

The lid is sealed by a gasket made of special paper, which must be ordered separately indicating code "GUS 10.0".

## Dimensions



| Code          | Weight [kg] |
|---------------|-------------|
| <b>SE10LT</b> | 4.0         |

All data, details and words contained in this publication are provided for information purposes only.  
MP Filtri reserves the right to make modifications to the models and versions of the described products at any time  
for both technical and / or commercial reasons.  
The colors and the pictures of the products are purely indicative.  
Any reproduction, partial or total, of this document is strictly forbidden.  
All rights are strictly reserved.





## WORLDWIDE NETWORK

### HEADQUARTERS

**MP Filtri S.p.A.**  
Pessano con Bornago  
Milano - Italy  
+39 02 957031  
[sales@mpfiltri.it](mailto:sales@mpfiltri.it)



### BRANCH OFFICES

**ITALFILTRI LLC**  
Moscow - Russia  
+7 (495) 220 94 60  
[mpfiltrirussia@yahoo.com](mailto:mpfiltrirussia@yahoo.com)

**MP Filtri Canada Inc.**  
Concord, Ontario - Canada  
+1 905 303 1369  
[sales@mpfiltricanada.com](mailto:sales@mpfiltricanada.com)

**MP Filtri France SAS**  
Villeneuve la Garenne  
France  
+33 (0)1 40 86 47 00  
[sales@mpfiltrifrance.com](mailto:sales@mpfiltrifrance.com)

**MP Filtri Germany GmbH**  
St. Ingbert - Germany  
+49 (0) 6894 95652-0  
[sales@mpfiltri.de](mailto:sales@mpfiltri.de)

**MP Filtri India Pvt. Ltd.**  
Bangalore - India  
+91 80 4147 7444 / +91 80 4146 1444  
[sales@mpfiltri.co.in](mailto:sales@mpfiltri.co.in)

**MP Filtri (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.**  
Shanghai - Minhang District - China  
+86 21 58919916 116  
[sales@mpfiltrishanghai.com](mailto:sales@mpfiltrishanghai.com)

**MP Filtri U.K. Ltd.**  
Bourton on the Water  
Gloucestershire - United Kingdom  
+44 (0) 1451 822 522  
[sales@mpfiltri.co.uk](mailto:sales@mpfiltri.co.uk)

**MP Filtri U.S.A. Inc.**  
Quakertown, PA - U.S.A.  
+1 215 529 1300  
[sales@mpfiltriusa.com](mailto:sales@mpfiltriusa.com)

### PASSION TO PERFORM



[mpfiltri.com](http://mpfiltri.com)